

DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL

Offisiële Koerant

(As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer)



THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL

Official Gazette

(Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper)

PRYS: S.A. 15c OORSEE 20c

PRICE: S.A. 15c OVERSEAS 20c

VOL. 222

PRETORIA 20 DESEMBER
20 DECEMBER, 1978

3993

No. 300 (Administrateurs-), 1978.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal by artikel 90 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1961, aan my die bevoegdheid verleen word om 'n Ordonnansie, waarin die Staatspresident-in-rade toegestem het, af te kondig;

En nademaal daar by artikel 10 van die Ordonnansie op die Kapitaalontwikkelingsfonds van Plaaslike Bestuur, 1978 bepaal word dat dit in werking sal tree op 'n datum wat deur die Administrateur by Proklamasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* vasgestel moet word;

So is dit dat ek hierby genoemde Ordonnansie, wat hieronder gedruk is, afkondig met ingang van die eerste dag van Julie 1979.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 13de dag van Desember, Eenduisend Negehoenderd Agt-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provinsie Transvaal.
P.R. 4-11(1978/9)

ORDONNANSIE NO. 9 VAN 1978.

(Toestemming verleen op 22 September 1978.)

(Afrikaanse eksemplaar deur die Waarnemende Staatspresident onderteken.)

(Datum van inwerkingtreding 1 Julie 1979.)

'N ORDONNANSIE

Om voorsiening te maak vir die instelling en administrasie deur 'n plaaslike bestuur van 'n Kapitaalontwikkelingsfonds en vir bykomstige aangeleenthede.

DIE Provinsiale Raad van Transvaal VERORDEN SOOS VOLG: —

Woord-
onskry-
wing.

1. In hierdie Ordonnansie, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

(i) "Administrateur" die amptenaar aangestel ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 66 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1961 (Wet 32 van 1961), handelende op die advies en met die toestemming van die Uitvoerende Komitee van die Provinsie; (i)

(ii) "beraamde lewensduur", met betrekking tot 'n bate, die lewensduur van daardie bate soos van tyd tot tyd —

(a) in die geval van 'n plaaslike bestuur wat 'n Leningsfonds administreer, deur die tesourier van

No. 300 (Administrator's), 1978.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 90 of the Republic of South Africa Constitution Act, 1961, to promulgate an Ordinance assented to by the State President-in-Council;

And whereas it is provided in section 10 of the Local Authorities Capital Development Fund Ordinance, 1978 that it shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by the Administrator by Proclamation in the *Provincial Gazette*.

Now, therefore, I do hereby promulgate the said Ordinance, which is printed hereunder, with effect from the first day of July, 1979.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, on this 13th day of December, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-eight.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
P.R. 4-11(1978/9)

ORDINANCE NO. 9 OF 1978.

(Assented to on 22 September, 1978.)

(Afrikaans copy signed by the Acting State President.)

(Date of operation 1 July, 1979.)

AN ORDINANCE

To provide for the establishment and administration by a local authority of a Capital Development Fund and for matters incidental thereto.

BE IT ENACTED by the Provincial Council of Transvaal as follows: —

Defini-
tions.

1. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise indicates —

(i) "Administrator" means the officer appointed in terms of the provisions of section 66 of the Republic of South Africa Constitution Act, 1961 (Act 32 of 1961), acting on the advice and with the consent of the Executive Committee of the Province; (i)

(ii) "advance" means money lent or deemed to have been lent from the Fund to a borrowing account; (xii)

(iii) "borrowing account" means an account of the local authority to which

daardie plaaslike bestuur bepaal; of

- (b) in die geval van 'n plaaslike bestuur wat nie 'n Leningsfonds administreer nie, deur daardie plaaslike bestuur self bepaal; (iv)
- (iii) "Fonds" 'n Kapitaalontwikkelingsfonds ingevolge artikel 2(1) ingestel; (vi)
- (iv) "hierdie Ordonnansie" ook 'n regulasie; (xiii)
- (v) "inkomste" die inkomste in artikel 48 of 127 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939), of in artikel 26 van die Ordonnansie op die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, 1943 (Ordonnansie 20 van 1943), na gelang van die geval, beoog; (xii)
- (vi) "Leningsfonds" 'n Gekonsolideerde Leningsfonds ingevolge die bepaling van die Ordonnansie op die Gekonsolideerde Leningsfonds vir Munisipaliteite, 1952 (Ordonnansie 9 van 1952), ingestel; (vii)
- (vii) "leningsrekening" 'n rekening van die plaaslike bestuur waaraan geld uit die Fonds geleen word of geag word geleen te gewees het; (iii)
- (viii) "ou fonds" 'n kapitaalontwikkelingsfonds wat op die dag voor die vasgestelde datum bestaan het en wat kragtens verordeninge uitgevaardig ingevolge artikel 132(15) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gestig is; (ix)
- (ix) "plaaslike bestuur" 'n grootstadsraad, stadsraad, dorpsraad of gesondheidskomitee ingevolge die bepaling van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, ingestel en omvat die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede ingevolge die bepaling van die Ordonnansie op die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, 1943, ingestel; (viii)
- (x) "regulasie" 'n regulasie ingevolge hierdie Ordonnansie uitgevaardig; (xi)
- (xi) "vasgestelde datum" die datum van inwerkingtreding van hierdie Ordonnansie; (v)
- (xii) "voorskot" geld wat uit die Fonds aan 'n leningsrekening geleen of geag word geleen te gewees het; (ii)
- (xiii) "voorskryf" by regulasie voorskryf. (x)

Instelling en administrasie van Kapitaalontwikkelingsfonds.

2.(1) Elke plaaslike bestuur moet, met ingang van die vasgestelde datum, 'n fonds, wat as 'n Kapitaalontwikkelingsfonds bekend staan, instel en administreer.

(2) Indien 'n plaaslike bestuur aldus versoek, kan die Administrateur die plaaslike bestuur

money is lent or is deemed to have been lent from the Fund; (vii)

- (iv) "estimated life", in relation to an asset, means the life of that asset as determined from time to time —
- (a) in the case of a local authority which administers a Loans Fund, by the treasurer of that local authority; or
- (b) in the case of a local authority which does not administer a Loans Fund, by that local authority itself; (ii)
- (v) "fixed date" means the date of commencement of this Ordinance; (xi)
- (vi) "Fund" means a Capital Development Fund established in terms of section 2(1); (iii)
- (vii) "Loans Fund" means a Consolidated Loans Fund established in terms of the provisions of the Municipal Consolidated Loans Fund Ordinance, 1952 (Ordinance 9 of 1952); (vi)
- (viii) "local authority" means a city council, town council, village council or health committee constituted in terms of the provisions of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939), and includes the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas established in terms of the provisions of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas Ordinance, 1943 (Ordinance 20 of 1943); (ix)
- (ix) "old fund" means a capital development fund which existed on the day before the fixed date and which was established under by-laws made in terms of section 132(15) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939; (viii)
- (x) "prescribe" means prescribe by regulation; (xiii)
- (xi) "regulation" means a regulation made in terms of this Ordinance; (x)
- (xii) "revenue" means the revenue contemplated in section 48 or 127 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, or in section 26 of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas Ordinance, 1943, as the case may be; (v)
- (xiii) "this Ordinance" includes a regulation. (iv)

Establishment and administration of Capital Development Fund.

2.(1) Every local authority shall, with effect from the fixed date, establish and administer a fund to be known as a Capital Development Fund.

(2) If a local authority so requests, the Administrator may exempt the local authority

van die nakoming van die bepalings van subartikel (1) vrystel en daarna word die Fonds van daardie plaaslike bestuur ontbind op die wyse en onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat die Administrateur bepaal.

(3) 'n Vrystelling in subartikel (2) beoog, kan te eniger tyd deur die Administrateur ingetrek word en met ingang van die datum deur die Administrateur bepaal, is die bepalings van subartikel (1) weer op die betrokke plaaslike bestuur van toepassing.

Aanwending van Fonds.

3.(1) 'n Plaaslike bestuur kan, behoudens die bepalings van artikel 7(1)(a), sy Fonds aanwend vir die maak van 'n voorskot ten einde kapitaaluitgawes uit 'n leningsrekening vir die skepping of verkryging van 'n bate te finansier.

(2) 'n Voorskot is deur die toepaslike leningsrekening aan die Fonds verskuldig en terug betaalbaar.

(3) In die geval van 'n plaaslike bestuur wat —

(a) 'n Leningsfonds administreer, dra 'n voorskot rente teen 'n koers wat gelyk is aan die gemiddelde rentekoers wat deur daardie Leningsfonds ten opsigte van die ooreenstemmende halfjaar gehef word; of

(b) nie 'n Leningsfonds administreer nie, dra 'n voorskot rente teen 'n koers van minstens 7 persent per jaar of die hoër koers wat die Administrateur voorskryf.

(4) Die tydperk waarin 'n voorskot en die rente daarop aan die Fonds terugbetaalbaar is, is gelyk aan die beraamde lewensduur van die bate wat daaruit gefinansier is: Met dien verstande dat sodanige tydperk nie dertig jaar oorskry nie.

Belegging van Fonds.

4. Geld in die Fonds wat nie onmiddellik vir die maak van 'n voorskot benodig is nie, kan deur 'n plaaslike bestuur belê word —

(a) in sy Leningsfonds, indien hy 'n Leningsfonds administreer; of

(b) by 'n liggaam of instelling deur die Administrateur goedgekeur.

Stortings in Fonds.

5.(1) Daar word in die Fonds gestort —

(a) 'n verpligte jaarlikse bydrae deur die betrokke plaaslike bestuur wat gelyk is aan minstens 0,5 persent of aan die hoër persentasie wat die Administrateur voorskryf, van die inkomste wat deur daardie plaaslike bestuur gedurende die onmiddellik voorafgaande boekjaar verkry is;

(b) die bydrae wat die betrokke plaaslike bestuur van tyd tot tyd besluit om uit sy lopende inkomste of opgehoopte inkomste-surplus af te sonder;

(c) alle geld deur 'n leningsrekening aan die Fonds betaalbaar;

(d) alle inkomste uit die belegging van die geld van die Fonds;

(e) enige ander geld wat wettiglik die Fonds toeval.

from compliance with the provisions of subsection (1) and thereafter the Fund of that local authority shall be disestablished in such manner and subject to such conditions as the Administrator may determine.

(3) An exemption contemplated in subsection (2) may, at any time, be revoked by the Administrator and, with effect from the date determined by the Administrator, the provisions of subsection (1) shall apply again to the local authority concerned.

Utilization of Fund.

3.(1) A local authority may, subject to the provisions of section 7(1)(a), utilize its Fund for the making of an advance in order to finance capital expenditure from a borrowing account for the creation or acquisition of an asset.

(2) An advance shall be due and repayable by the appropriate borrowing account to the Fund.

(3) In the case of a local authority which —

(a) administers a Loans Fund, an advance shall bear interest at a rate which is equal to the average rate of interest charged by that Loans Fund in respect of the corresponding half-year; or

(b) does not administer a Loans Fund, an advance shall bear interest at a rate of not less than 7 per cent per annum or such higher rate as the Administrator may prescribe.

(4) The period within which an advance and the interest thereon shall be repayable to the Fund, shall be equal to the estimated life of the asset financed therefrom: Provided that such period shall not exceed thirty years.

Investment of Fund.

4. Moneys in the Fund which are not immediately required for the making of an advance may be invested by a local authority —

(a) in its Loans Fund, if it administers a Loans Fund; or

(b) with a body or institution approved by the Administrator.

Payments into Fund.

5.(1) There shall be paid into the Fund —

(a) a compulsory annual contribution by the local authority concerned which shall be equal to not less than 0,5 per cent or to such higher percentage as the Administrator may prescribe, of the revenue obtained by that local authority during the immediately preceding financial year;

(b) the contribution which the local authority concerned may, from time to time, decide to set aside out of its current revenue or accumulated revenue surplus;

(c) all moneys payable by a borrowing account to the Fund;

(d) all income from the investment of the moneys of the Fund;

(e) any other moneys that may lawfully accrue to the Fund.

(2) Behoudens die bepalings van subartikels (3) en (4), word die bydrae in subartikel (1)(a) beoog jaarliks, nie later as 30 Junie nie, in die Fonds gestort.

(3) Die Administrateur kan 'n plaaslike bestuur vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens drie jaar van die storting van 'n bydrae in subartikel (1)(a) beoog, vrystel indien hy van mening is dat die plaaslike bestuur —

(a) weens finansiële redes nie in staat is om sodanige storting te doen nie; of

(b) voldoende geld in die Fonds het om sy be-
raamde kapitaalbehoefte vir die nabye toe-
koms te dek.

(4) Die Administrateur kan te eniger tyd 'n vrystelling in subartikel (3) beoog, intrek of dit vir verdere tydperke van hoogstens drie jaar op 'n keer verleng.

Oudite-
ring van
Fonds.

6. Die bepalings van artikels 59, 60 en 61 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, is *mutatis mutandis* op die ouditering van die rekenings van die Fonds van toepassing.

Regula-
sies.

7.(1) Die Administrateur kan regulasies uit-
vaardig wat nie onbestaanbaar met die bepa-
lings van hierdie Ordonnansie is nie —

(a) ten opsigte van die reëling of beheer van voorskotte uit die Fonds; en

(b) ten opsigte van enige aangeleentheid wat ingevolge hierdie Ordonnansie voorgeskryf moet of kan word,

en oor die algemeen met betrekking tot enige aangeleentheid wat hy nodig of dienstig ag om voor te skryf sodat die doeleindes van hierdie Ordonnansie verwesenlik kan word.

(2) Verskillende regulasies kan ingevolge sub-
artikel (1) uitgevaardig word ten opsigte van
verskillende plaaslike besture of verskillende
klasse van plaaslike besture.

Ontbin-
ding en
oordrag
van bates
van ou
fonds.

8.(1) Met ingang van die vasgestelde datum, ontbind die betrokke plaaslike bestuur sy ou fonds en dra die bates daarvan op die Fonds oor.

(2) 'n Voorskot uit 'n ou fonds gemaak, word, met ingang van die vasgestelde datum, geag uit die Fonds gemaak te gewees het: Met dien verstande dat die voorwaardes vir terugbetaling van daardie voorskot onveranderd bly.

Wysiging
van arti-
kel 132
van Or-
donnan-
sie 17
van 1939,
soos ge-
wysig by
artikel
16 van
Ordon-
nansie 27
van 1951,
artikel
11 van
Ordon-
nansie 16
van 1955,
artikel 5
van Or-
donnan-
sie 17
van 1955
artikel 1
van Or-
donnan-

9. Artikel 132 van die Ordonnansie op Plaas-
like Bestuur, 1939, word hierby gewysig deur
subartikel (15) te skrap.

(2) Subject to the provisions of subsections (3) and (4), the contribution contemplated in subsection (1)(a) shall be paid annually, not later than 30 June, into the Fund.

(3) The Administrator may exempt a local authority for a period not exceeding three years from the payment of a contribution contemplated in subsection (1)(a) if he is of the opinion that the local authority —

(a) is, for financial reasons, unable to make such payment; or

(b) has sufficient moneys in the Fund to meet its estimated capital requirements for the near future.

(4) The Administrator may, at any time, revoke an exemption contemplated in subsection (3) or extend it for further periods not exceeding three years at a time.

Auditing
of Fund.

6. The provisions of sections 59, 60 and 61 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the auditing of the accounts of the Fund.

Regula-
tions.

7.(1) The Administrator may make regula-
tions not inconsistent with the provisions of this
Ordinance —

(a) in respect of the regulation or control of advances from the Fund; and

(b) in respect of any matter which is, in terms of this Ordinance, required or permitted to be prescribed,

and generally relating to any matter which he deems necessary or expedient to prescribe in order that the purposes of this Ordinance may be achieved.

(2) Different regulations may be made in terms of subsection (1) in respect of different local authorities or different classes of local authorities.

Disestab-
lishment
and trans-
fer of
assets of
old fund.

8.(1) With effect from the fixed date, the local authority concerned shall disestablish its old fund and transfer the assets thereof to the Fund.

(2) An advance made from an old fund shall, with effect from the fixed date, be deemed to have been made from the Fund: Provided that the conditions for repayment of that advance shall remain unchanged.

Amend-
ment of
section
132 of Or-
donnance 17
of 1939,
as
amended
by sec-
tion 16
of Ordi-
nance 27
of 1951,
section
11 of Or-
donnance
16 of
1955,
section 5
of Ordi-
nance 17
of 1955,
section 1
of Ordi-

9. Section 132 of the Local Government Or-
donnance, 1939, is hereby amended by the dele-
tion of subsection (15).

sis 17
van 1958
en artikel
6 van Or-
donnan-
sie 15
van 1975.

Kort titel
en datum
van in-
werking-
trekking.

10. Hierdie Ordonnansie heet die Ordonnansie op die Kapitaalontwikkelingsfonds van Plaaslike Besture, 1978, en tree in werking op 'n datum wat die Administrateur by proklamasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* vasstel.

No. 301 (Administrateurs-), 1978.

PROKLAMASIE

Kragtens die bevoegdhede aan my verleen by artikel 4 van die "Local Authorities Roads Ordinance," 1904, gelees met artikel 80 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1961, proklameer ek hierby die pad oor Gedeelte 261 van die plaas Elandsfontein No. 108-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCD op Kaart L.G. No. A.3398/78 tot 'n publieke pad onder die regsbevoegdheid van die Stadsraad van Alberton.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 1ste dag van Desember, Eenduisend Negehoenderd, Agt-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provinsie Transvaal.
PB. 3-6-6-2-4-12

No. 302 (Administrateurs-), 1978.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkinge, 1967, aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem, te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek;

(1) met betrekking tot Erf 842, geleë in die dorp Menlo Park, distrik Pretoria, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport 7873/1964, voorwaardes (d) en (f) ophef; en

(2) Pretoria-dorpsaanlegskema 1974, wysig deur die hersonering van Erf 842, dorp Menlo Park van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 000 m²", welke wysigingskema bekend staan as Wysigingskema 286 soos aangedui op die bygaande Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 1ste dag van Desember, Eenduisend Negehoenderd Agt-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provinsie Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-856-6

PRETORIA-DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA, 1974. WYSIGINGSKEMA 286.

Die Pretoria-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1974, goedgekeur kragtens Administrateurskennisgewing 2027, gedateer 20 November 1974, word hiermee soos volg verder gewysig en verander:

Die kaart, soos aangetoon op Kaart 3, Wysigingskema 286.

ance 17
of 1958
and sec-
tion 6 of
Ordin-
ance 15
of 1975.

Short
title and
date of
com-
mence-
ment.

10. This Ordinance shall be called the Local Authorities Capital Development Fund Ordinance, 1978, and shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by the Administrator by proclamation in the *Provincial Gazette*.

No. 301 (Administrator's), 1978.

PROCLAMATION

Under the powers vested in me by section 4 of the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, 1904, read with section 80 of the Republic of South Africa Constitution Act, 1961, I do hereby proclaim the road over Portion 261 of the farm Elandsfontein No. 108-I.R. as described by the letters ABCD on Diagram S.G. No. A.3398/78 as a public road under the jurisdiction of the Town Council of Alberton.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, this 1st day of December, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-eight.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 3-6-6-2-4-12

No. 302 (Administrator's), 1978.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967, to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby;

(1) in respect of Erf 842, situated in Menlo Park Township, district Pretoria, held in terms of Deed of Transfer 7873/1964, remove conditions (d) and (f); and

(2) amend Pretoria Town-planning Scheme, 1974 by the rezoning of Erf 842, Menlo Park Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 000 m²", and which amendment scheme will be known as Amendment Scheme 286 as indicated on the annexed Map 3 and the scheme clauses.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria this 1st day of December, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-eight.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-856-6

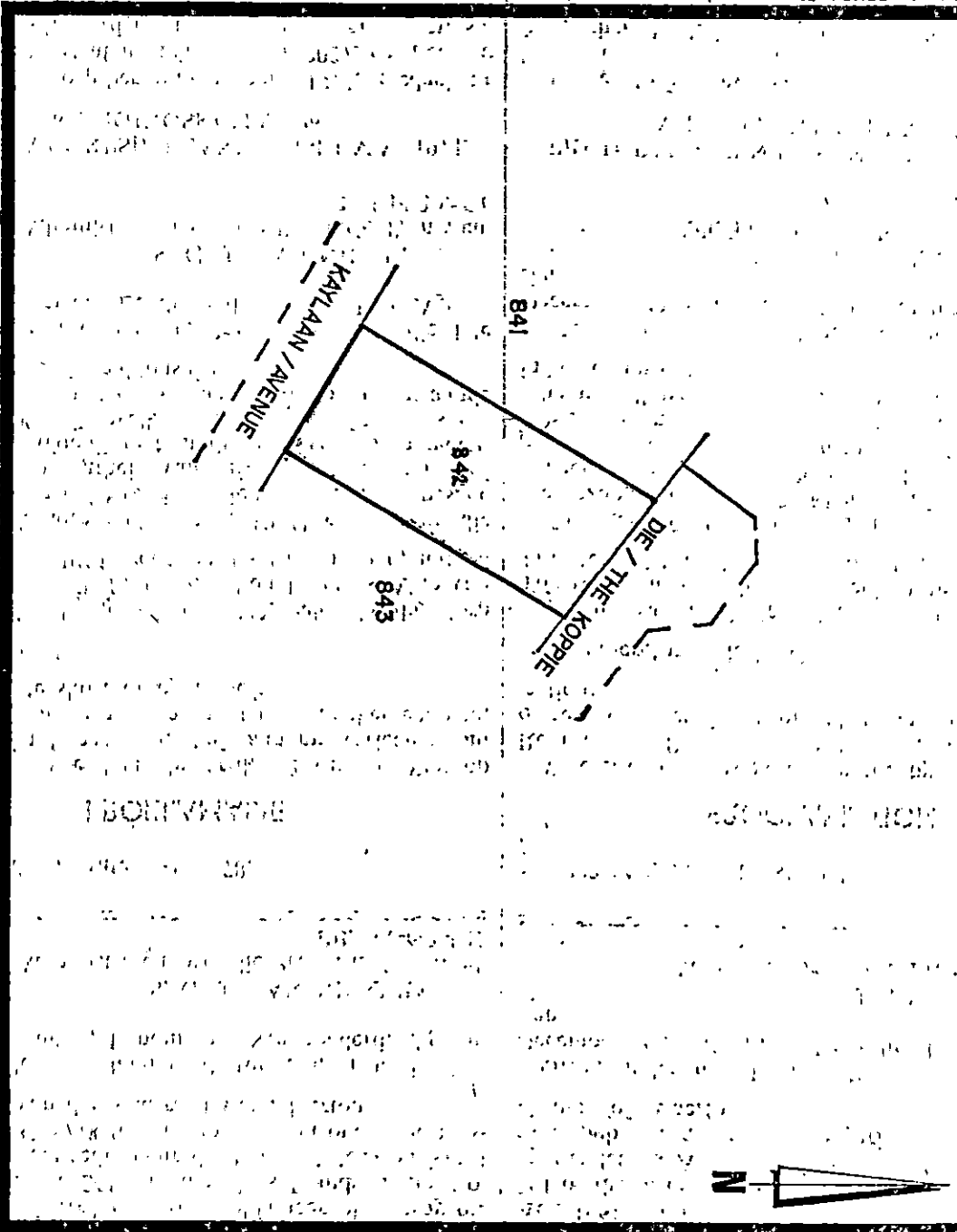
PRETORIA TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME, 1974. AMENDMENT SCHEME 286.

The Pretoria Town-planning Scheme, 1974, approved by virtue of Administrator's Notice 2027, dated 20 November, 1974, is hereby further altered and amended in the following manner:

The map, as shown on Map 3, Amendment Scheme 286.

SKAAL SCALE 1:1250

KODE 3 • PRETORIA • DORPS BEPLANNINGSKEMA 1974 • KAART 3 • WYSIGINGSKEMA 286 • VEL 1 VAN 1 VELLE
CODE 3 • PRETORIA • TOWN PLANNING SCHEME 1974 • MAP 3 • AMENDMENT SCHEME 286 • SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS



DORP
MENLO PARK
TOWNSHIP
ERF 842

Digitalisator
Digitally Colour

SPECIAL RESIDENTIAL
SPECIALE WOON

1 DWELLING PER
1000 m²
1 WOONHUIS PER
1000 m²

No. 303 (Administrateurs-), 1978.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967, aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem, te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek;

(1) met betrekking tot Lot 1264, geleë in die dorp Ferndale, distrik Johannesburg, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport 19623/1959, voorwaarde (d) ophef; en

(2) Randburg-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1976, wysig deur die hersonering van Lot 1264, dorp Ferndale van "Residensiële 1" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Residensiële 1" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 500 m²" welke wysigingskema bekend staan as Wysigingskema 163 soos aangedui op die bygaande Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 7de dag van November, Eenduisend Negehonderd Agt-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provinsie Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-465-14

RANDBURG-DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA 1976. WYSIGINGSKEMA 163.

Die Randburg-dorpsbeplanningskema 1976, goedgekeur kragtens Administrateurskennisgewing 1746, gedateer 29 Desember 1976, word hiermee verder soos volg gewysig en verander:

Die kaart, soos aangetoon op Kaart 3, Wysigingskema 163.

No. 303 (Administrator's), 1978.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967, to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby;

(1) in respect of Lot 1264, situated in Ferndale Township, district Johannesburg, held in terms of Deed of Transfer 19623/1959, remove condition (d); and

(2) amend Randburg Town-planning Scheme 1976, by the rezoning of Lot 1264, Ferndale Township, from "Residential 1" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Residential 1" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 500 m²" and which amendment scheme will be known as Amendment Scheme 163 as indicated on the annexed Map 3 and the scheme clauses.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, this 7th day of November, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-eight.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-465-14

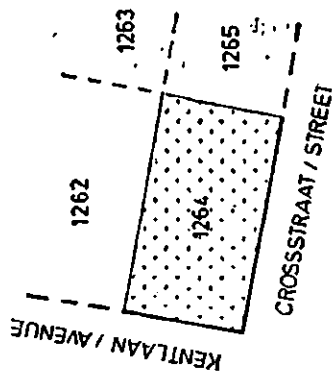
RANDBURG TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME 1976. AMENDMENT SCHEME 163.

The Randburg Town-planning Scheme 1976, approved by virtue of Administrator's Notice 1746, dated 29 December, 1976, is hereby further amended and altered in the following manner:

The map, as shown on Map 3, Amendment Scheme 163.

KODE 132 • RANDBURG • DORPSREPLANNINGSKEMA 1976 • KAART 3 • REEKS • WYSIGINGSKEMA 163 • VEL 1 VAN 1 VEL
CODE 132 • RANDBURG • TOWN PLANNING SCHEME 1976 • MAP 3 • SERIES • AMENDMENT SCHEME 163 • SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEET

SKAAL: SCALE 1: 2500



LOT 1264: DORP
FERNDAL

VERWYSING / REFERENCE



RESIDENSIEËL
RESIDENTIAL

GEBRUIKSONES • USE ZONES

KODE
CODE 132 • RANDBURG

DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA
TOWN PLANNING SCHEME 1976

KAART
MAP 3 • B REEKS
SERIES

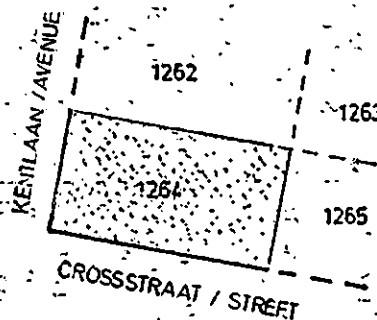
WYSIGINGSKEMA
AMENDMENT SCHEME 163

VEL
SHEET 1

VAN
OF 1

VEL
SHEET

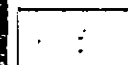
SKAAL
SCALE 1:2500



LOT 1264 DORP
TOWNSHIP

FERNDALE

VERWYSING / REFERENCE



WOONHUIS
DWELLING PER 1500 m²

DIGTHEIDSONES , HOOGTESONES & PAATJE • DENSITY ZONES , HEIGHT ZONES & ROADS

No. 304 (Administrateurs-), 1978.

PROKLAMASIE

Kragtens die bevoegdhede aan my verleen by artikel 4 van die "Local Authorities Roads Ordinance," 1904, gelees met artikel 80 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1961, proklameer ek hierby die pad soos omskryf in die bygaande Bylae tot 'n publieke pad onder die regsbevoegdheid van die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 1ste dag van Desember, Eenduisend Negehonderd Agt-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provinsie Transvaal.
PB. 3-6-62-111

BYLAE.

'n Pad oor —

- (a) Gedeelte 182 en Gedeelte 183 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCFA en FCDEF op Kaart L.G. No. A.4760/75.
- (b) Gedeelte 135 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCDA op Kaart L.G. No. A.4761/75.
- (c) Die Restant van Gedeelte 31 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCDEFA op Kaart L.G. No. A.4762/75.
- (d) Die Restant van Gedeelte 144 en Gedeelte 180 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABEFA en BCDEB op Kaart L.G. No. A.4763/75.
- (e) Gedeelte 84 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCDEA op Kaart L.G. No. A.4764/75.
- (f) Gedeelte 94, Gedeelte 95 en Gedeelte 271 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABKJA, BCDKB en JFGHJ op Kaart L.G. No. A.4765/75.
- (g) Restant van Gedeelte 55 en Restant van Gedeelte 270 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCGA en FCDEF op Kaart L.G. No. A.4766/75.
- (h) Gedeelte 238 en Restant van Gedeelte 108 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCDHA en GDEFG op Kaart L.G. No. A.4767/75.
- (i) Restant van Gedeelte 97, Gedeelte 244 en Gedeelte 96 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCDA, DCEFD en JFGHJ op Kaart L.G. No. A.4768/75.
- (j) Restant van Gedeelte 83, Restant van Gedeelte 93 en Gedeelte 147 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCDA, EFGHJKE en AEKLA op Kaart L.G. No. A.4769/75.
- (k) Gedeelte 242 en Gedeelte 224 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCFA en FCDEF op Kaart L.G. No. A.4771/75.

No. 304 (Administrator's), 1978.

PROCLAMATION

Under the powers vested in me by section 4 of the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, 1904, read with section 80 of the Republic of South Africa Constitution Act, 1961, I do hereby proclaim the road as described in the Schedule hereto as a public road under the jurisdiction of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, this 1st day of December, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-eight.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 3-6-62-111

SCHEDULE.

A road over —

- (a) Portion 182 and Portion 183 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCFA and FCDEF on Diagram S.G. No. A.4760/75.
- (b) Portion 135 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCDA on Diagram S.G. No. A.4761/75.
- (c) The Remainder of Portion 31 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCDEFA on Diagram S.G. No. A.4762/75.
- (d) The Remainder of Portion 144 and Portion 180 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABEFA and BCDEB on Diagram S.G. No. A.4763/75.
- (e) Portion 84 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCDEA on Diagram S.G. No. A.4764/75.
- (f) Portion 94, Portion 95 and Portion 271 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABKJA, BCDKB and JFGHJ on Diagram S.G. No. A.4765/75.
- (g) Remainder of Portion 55 and Remainder of Portion 270 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCGA and FCDEF on Diagram S.G. No. A.4766/75.
- (h) Portion 238 and Remainder of Portion 108 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCDHA and GDEFG on Diagram S.G. No. A.4767/75.
- (i) Remainder of Portion 97, Portion 244 and Portion 96 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCDA, DCEFD and JFGHJ on Diagram S.G. No. A.4768/75.
- (j) Remainder of Portion 83, Remainder of Portion 93 and Portion 147 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCDA, EFGHJKE and AEKLA on Diagram S.G. No. A.4769/75.
- (k) Portion 242 and Portion 224 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCFA and FCDEF on Diagram S.G. No. A.4771/75.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>(l) Gedeelte 65 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCDA op Kaart L.G. No. A.4772/75.</p> <p>(m) Die Restant van Gedeelte 26 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCDA op Kaart L.G. No. A.4773/75.</p> <p>(n) Gedeelte 149 en Gedeelte 145 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABHJA en BCDEFGHB op Kaart L.G. No. A.4774/75.</p> <p>(o) Gedeelte 53, Restant van Gedeelte 15 en Gedeelte 163 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABHJA, BCDEGHB en EDFGE op Kaart L.G. No. A.4775/75.</p> <p>(p) Hoewe No. 8 van Putfontein Landbouhoewes soos aangedui deur die letters ABCDA op Kaart L.G. No. A.4776/75.</p> <p>(q) Restant van Gedeelte 17 en Gedeelte 42 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCDEFA en FEHGF op Kaart L.G. No. A.4777/75.</p> <p>(r) Restant van Gedeelte 36, Gedeelte 259 en Gedeelte 30 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCHA, HCDGH en GDEFG op Kaart L.G. No. A.4778/75.</p> <p>(s) Gedeelte 54, Gedeelte 34 en Restant van Gedeelte 17 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCGA, GHEFG en HCD EH op Kaart L.G. No. A.4779/75.</p> <p>(t) Gedeelte 103, Gedeelte 104 en Gedeelte 105 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCHA, HCDGH en GDEFG op Kaart L.G. No. A.4780/75.</p> <p>(u) Gedeelte 102 en die Restant van Gedeelte 100 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABHJA en BCDEFGB op Kaart L.G. No. A.4781/75.</p> <p>(v) Die Restant van Gedeelte 100 en die Restant van Gedeelte 101 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCDA en EFGHE op Kaart L.G. No. A.4782/75.</p> <p>(w) Die Restant van Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCDA op Kaart L.G. No. A.4783/75.</p> <p>(x) Gedeelte 193 en Restant van Gedeelte 112 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCFA en FCDEF op Kaart L.G. No. A.5972/75.</p> <p>(y) Gedeelte 219 en Gedeelte 220 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCGA en GCDEFG op Kaart L.G. No. A.5973/75.</p> <p>(z) Gedeelte 223, Gedeelte 222 en Restant van Gedeelte 61 van die plaas Putfontein No. 26-I.R. soos aangedui deur die letters ABCHA, HCDGH en GDEFG op Kaart L.G. No. A.5974/75.</p> | <p>(l) Portion 65 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCDA on Diagram S.G. No. A.4772/75.</p> <p>(m) The Remainder of Portion 26 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCDA on Diagram S.G. No. A.4773/75.</p> <p>(n) Portion 149 and Portion 145 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABHJA and BCDEFGHB on Diagram S.G. No. A.4774/75.</p> <p>(o) Portion 53, Remainder of Portion 15 and Portion 163 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABHJA, BCDEGHB and EDFGE on Diagram S.G. No. A.4775/75.</p> <p>(p) Holding No. 8 of Putfontein Agricultural Holdings as described by the letters ABCDA on Diagram S.G. No. A.4776/75.</p> <p>(q) Remainder of Portion 17 and Portion 42 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCDEFA and FEHGF on Diagram S.G. No. A.4777/75.</p> <p>(r) Remainder of Portion 36, Portion 259 and Portion 30 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCHA, HCDGH and GDEFG on Diagram S.G. No. A.4778/75.</p> <p>(s) Portion 54, Portion 34 and Remainder of Portion 17 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCGA, GHEFG and HCDEH on Diagram S.G. No. A.4779/78.</p> <p>(t) Portion 103, Portion 104 and Portion 105 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCHA, HCDGH and GDEFG on Diagram S.G. No. A.4780/75.</p> <p>(u) Portion 102 and the Remainder of Portion 100 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABHJA and BCDEFGB on Diagram S.G. No. A.4781/75.</p> <p>(v) The Remainder of Portion 100 and the Remainder of Portion 101 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCDA and EFGHE on Diagram S.G. No. A.4782/75.</p> <p>(w) The Remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCDA on Diagram S.G. No. A.4783/75.</p> <p>(x) Portion 193 and Remainder of Portion 112 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCFA and FCDEF on Diagram S.G. No. A.5972/75.</p> <p>(y) Portion 219 and Portion 220 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCGA and GCDEFG on Diagram S.G. No. A.5973/75.</p> <p>(z) Portion 223, Portion 222 and Remainder of Portion 61 of the farm Putfontein No. 26-I.R. as described by the letters ABCHA, HCDGH and GDEFG on Diagram S.G. No. A.5974/75.</p> |
|--|--|

ADMINISTRATEURSKENNISGEWINGS

Administrateurskennisgewing 1822 6 Desember 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT BEDFORDVIEW: VOORGESTELDE VERANDERING VAN GRENSE.

Ingevolge artikel 10 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, word hierby bekend gemaak dat die Dorpsraad van Bedfordview 'n versoekskrif by die Administrateur ingedien het met die bede dat hy die bevoegdhede aan hom verleen by artikel 9(7) van genoemde Ordonnansie uitoefen en die grense van die Munisipaliteit Bedfordview verander deur die opneming daarin van die gebied wat in die Bylae hierby omskryf word.

Enige belanghebbende persone is bevoeg om binne 30 dae na die eerste publikasie hiervan in die *Provinsiale Koerant* aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Private Bag X437, Pretoria 'n teenpetisie te rig waarin die Administrateur versoek word om nie aan genoemde versoekskrif, in geheel of ten dele, te voldoen nie.

Verdere besonderhede van die aansoek lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk, Bedfordview, ter insae.

PB. 3-2-3-46

BYLAE.

MUNISIPALITEIT BEDFORDVIEW: BESKRYWING VAN GEBIED WAT INGESLUIT STAAN TE WORD.

Gedeelte 749 van die plaas Doornfontein 92-I.R., groot 4,7125 ha volgens Kaart L.G. A.4455/75 (Kleinskaal Kaart van Oospoort Uitbreiding 1 Dorp).

Administrateurskennisgewing 1883 13 Desember 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT HEIDELBERG: VOORGESTELDE VERANDERING VAN GRENSE.

Ingevolge artikel 10 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, word hierby bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Heidelberg, 'n versoekskrif by die Administrateur ingedien het met die bede dat hy die bevoegdhede aan hom verleen by artikel 9(7) van genoemde Ordonnansie uitoefen en die grense van die Munisipaliteit Heidelberg verander deur die opneming daarin van die gebied wat in die Bylae hierby omskryf word.

Enige belanghebbende persone is bevoeg om binne 30 dae na die eerste publikasie hiervan in die *Provinsiale Koerant* aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Private Bag X437, Pretoria 'n teenpetisie te rig waarin die Administrateur versoek word om nie aan genoemde versoekskrif, in geheel of ten dele, te voldoen nie.

Verdere besonderhede van die aansoek lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B306A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk Heidelberg, ter insae.

PB. 3-2-3-15

ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICES

Administrator's Notice 1822 6 December, 1978

BEDFORDVIEW MUNICIPALITY: PROPOSED ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of section 10 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Village Council of Bedfordview has submitted a petition to the Administrator praying that he may in the exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 9(7) of the said Ordinance, alter the boundaries of Bedfordview Municipality by the inclusion therein of the area described in the Schedule hereto.

It shall be competent for any persons interested, within 30 days of the first publication hereof in the *Provincial Gazette*, to direct to the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria a counterpetition requesting the Administrator to refrain from granting the said petition, either wholly or in part.

Further particulars of the application are open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria and at the office of the Town Clerk, Bedfordview.

PB. 3-2-3-46

SCHEDULE.

BEDFORDVIEW MUNICIPALITY: DESCRIPTION OF AREA TO BE INCLUDED.

Portion 749 of the farm Doornfontein 92-I.R., in extent 4,7125 ha vide Diagram S.G. A.4455/75 (Small Scale Diagram of Oospoort Extension 1 Township).

Administrator's Notice 1883 13 December, 1978

HEIDELBERG MUNICIPALITY: PROPOSED ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of section 10 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Heidelberg has submitted a petition to the Administrator praying that he may in the exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 9(7) of the said Ordinance, alter the boundaries of Heidelberg Municipality by the inclusion therein of the area described in the Schedule hereto.

It shall be competent for any persons interested, within 30 days of the first publication hereof in the *Provincial Gazette*, to direct to the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria a counterpetition requesting the Administrator to refrain from granting the said petition, either wholly or in part.

Further particulars of the application are open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B306A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria and at the office of the Town Clerk of Heidelberg.

PB. 3-2-3-15

Administrateurskennisgewing 1885 20 Desember 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT OTTOSDAL: VOORGESTELDE VERANDERING VAN GRENSE.

Ingevolge artikel 10 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, word hierby bekend gemaak dat die Dorpsraad van Ottosdal 'n versoekskrif by die Administrateur ingedien het met die bede dat hy die bevoegdhede aan hom verleen by artikel 9(7) van genoemde Ordonnansie uitoefen en die grense van die Munisipaliteit Ottosdal verander deur die opneming daarin van die gebied wat in die Bylae hierby omskryf word.

Enige belanghebbende persone is bevoeg om binne 30 dae na die eerste publikasie hiervan in die *Provinsiale Koerant* aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Private Bag X437, Pretoria 'n teenpetisie te rig waarin die Administrateur versoek word om nie aan genoemde versoekskrif, in geheel of ten dele, te voldoen nie.

Verdere besonderhede van die aansoek lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk Ottosdal ter insae.

PB. 3-2-3-100

BYLAE.
MUNISIPALITEIT OTTOSDAL: BESKRYWING VAN GEBIEDE WAT INGELYF STAAN TE WORD.

1. Die volgende gedeeltes van die plaas Korannafontein 350-I.O.:

1.1 Gedeelte van die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 9, groot 33,3014 ha, volgens Kaart vir Proklamasie-doelëindes L.G. A.3348/78.

1.2 Die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 3, groot 44,2042 ha volgens Kaart L.G. A.510/16.

1.3 Gedeelte 15 (n gedeelte van Gedeelte 9), groot 4 354 vk. m., volgens Kaart L.G. A.840/18.

1.4 Gedeelte 62 (n gedeelte van Gedeelte 9), groot 53,3899 ha, volgens Kaart L.G. A.4168/76.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1886 20 Desember 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT CARLETONVILLE: WYSIGING VAN WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Carletonville, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 72 van 25 Januarie 1978, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur in item 3(3) van die Tarief van Gelde onder Deel I van die Bylae die syfer "R75" deur die syfer "R90" te vervang.

PB. 2-4-2-104-146

Administrator's Notice 1885

20 December, 1978

OTTOSDAL MUNICIPALITY: PROPOSED ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of section 10. of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Village Council of Ottosdal has submitted a petition to the Administrator praying that he may in the exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 9(7) of the said Ordinance, alter the boundaries of Ottosdal Municipality by the inclusion therein of the area described in the Schedule hereto.

It shall be competent for any persons interested, within 30 days of the first publication hereof in the *Provincial Gazette*, to direct to the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria a counterpetition requesting the Administrator to refrain from granting the said petition, either wholly or in part.

Further particulars of the application are open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria and at the office of the Town Clerk, Ottosdal.

PB. 3-2-3-100

SCHEDULE.
OTTOSDAL MUNICIPALITY: DESCRIPTION OF AREAS TO BE INCORPORATED.

1. The following portions of the farm Korannafontein 350-I.O.:

1.1 Portion of the Remaining Extent of Portion 9, in extent 33,3014 ha; vide Diagram for Proclamation Purposes S.G. A.3348/78.

1.2 The Remaining Extent of Portion 3, in extent 44,2042 ha, vide Diagram S.G. A.510/16.

1.3 Portion 15 (a portion of Portion 9); in extent 4 354 sq. m. vide Diagram S.G. A.840/18.

1.4 Portion 62 (a portion of Portion 9); in extent 53,3899 ha, vide Diagram S.G. A.4168/76.

Administrator's Notice 1886

20 December, 1978

CARLETONVILLE MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Water Supply By-laws of the Carletonville Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 72, dated 25 January, 1978, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution in item 3(3) of the Tariff of Charges under Part I of the Schedule for the figure "R75" of the figure "R90".

PB. 2-4-2-104-146

Administrateurskennisgewing 1887 20 Desember 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT CARLETONVILLE: VERORDENINGE VIR DIE BEHEER EN REGULEER VAN DIE ONTSPANNINGSOORD.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Woordomskrywing.

1. Vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge, tensy die sinsverband anders aandui, beteken —

“bediende” enige persoon wat tydelike, deeltydse of vaste diens vir ’n huurder verrig;

“besoeker” ’n Blanke persoon aan wie ’n geldige permit uitgereik is, maar sluit geen smous, verkoper of ander rondreisende handelaar of agente in nie;

“Blanke” ’n persoon in besit van ’n persoonskaart of paspoort wat aandui dat die persoon ’n Blanke is;

“elektriese toerusting” alle toestelle, leidings, toebehore of onderdele wat met elektriese spanning van meer as 32 volt bedien kan word;

“gemagtigde beampte” die Stadsingenieur of sodanige ander persoon wat deur die Raad onder toesig van die Stadsingenieur as opsigter aangestel is om toesig te hou en beheer uit te oefen oor die ontspanningsoord, huurders, woonwaens en tente;

“geselskap” persone wat volgens die huurpermit lede is van die groep persone waarvoor ’n huurder betaal het;

“huurder” ’n Blanke persoon wat die voorgeskrewe huurgeld betaal het vir ’n staanplek in die terrein en wat ’n permit ten opsigte daarvan ontvang het;

“meterbussie” ’n toestel vir die verskaffing van elektriese stroom deur middel van ’n geldstuk wat in sodanige toestel gedeponeer moet word;

“Nie-Blanke” ’n persoon wat nie ’n identifikasiebewys of paspoort vir ’n Blanke besit nie;

“oord” die ontspanningsoord geleë op gedeelte van die Restant van die plaas Uitspanning 104-I.Q., ’n gedeelte van Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Uitspanning 104-I.Q., Gedeelte 122 van die plaas Uitspanning 104-I.Q., en Gedeelte 75 van die plaas Wonderfontein 103-I.Q., met inbegrip van die kampeerterrein, piekniekterrein, dam, woonwapark, geriewe en bybehorende ingeslote en oop ruimtes;

“opwaskamer” ’n kamer of vertrek of afdak wat spesifiek beskikbaar gestel is vir die huurders met die uitsluitlike doel om skottelgoed en ander eetgerei te was en skoon te maak;

“permit” ’n permit om ’n staanplek vir ’n woonwa of tent te huur. So ’n permit moet die tydperk van geldigheid aantoon, die getal persone wat op die permit geregtig is om toegelaat te word, die registrasienommer van die motor en woonwa van die huurder, en woorde met die strekking dat die permit geen reg daar stel nie, maar slegs ’n voorreg;

“Raad” die Stadsraad van Carletonville en omvat die bestuurskomitee van daardie Raad of enige beampte

Administrator's Notice 1887

20 December, 1978

CARLETONVILLE MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS FOR THE CONTROL AND REGULATION OF THE RECREATION RESORT.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

Definitions.

1. For the purposes of these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

“ablution room” means a room or apartment set aside for the tenants to wash themselves or to take a bath;

“adult” means a person above the age of 16 years;

“authorized officer” means the Town Engineer or such other person appointed by the Council as caretaker under the supervision of the Town Engineer, to supervise and control the recreation resort, tenants, caravans and tents;

“caravan” means a vehicle, with or without means of self-propulsion, designed and permanently constructed for sleeping or dwelling purposes, or both, intended for travel, recreation and vacation purposes, of which a side tent forms part, and having no foundation other than wheels which may be supplemented by stabilizing jacks. (Park Homes or any other similar structure or vehicle not normally permitted on the open road without a special permit are specifically excluded from this definition);

“Council” means the Town Council of Carletonville and includes the management committee of that Council or any officer employed by the Council, acting by virtue of any power vested in the Council in connection with these by-laws and delegated to him in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960);

“electrical equipment” means any apparatus, leads, accessories or parts which may be charged with electric current of more than 32 volts;

“fire-place” means a grille or structure or demarcated place for the purpose of making an open fire;

“hot water” means heated water as provided by the Council at the various buildings and facilities;

“laundry” means clothing and bed-linen or other woven material only, being the property of a tenant or of his party;

“laundry room” means a room or apartment or shed which has been specifically set aside for the tenants for the sole purpose of washing laundry and, where no separate facilities are provided for ironing, also for ironing laundry;

“meter box” means a device for the supply of electric current by means of a coin to be deposited into such device;

“Non-White” means any person, who does not possess an identification card or passport of a White;

deur die Raad in diens geneem, handelende uit hoofde van enige bevoegdheid wat in verband met hierdie verordeninge aan die Raad verleen is en wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiezings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960), aan hom gedelegeer is;

“staanplek” ’n stuk grond of perseel op die terrein afgemerk en ingerig of bestem vir die gebruik van een woonwa en sytent en sy trekvoertuig of vir die gebruik van een huurder se tent, kampeertoerusting en voertuig;

“sytent” ’n tent of skuiling van seildoek of soortgelyke materiaal wat aan ’n woonwa geheg kan word en nie afsonderlik gebruik kan word nie;

“terrein” die gebied wat die oord uitmaak met insluiting van die gebied wat afgesonder is vir woonwaens en tente;

“volwassene” ’n persoon bo die ouderdom van 16 jaar;

“vullis” alle afval, papier, rommel, vuilgoed of gemors;

“vullisbak” ’n bak of houer met ’n behoorlik passende deksel deur die Raad verskaf en geen ander bak of blik of houer hoegenaamd nie;

“vuurmaakplek” ’n rooster of struktuur of afgemerkte plek vir die doel om ’n oop vuur aan te lê;

“warm water” verwarmde water soos deur die Raad by die verskillende geboue en geriewe verskaf;

“wasgoed” slegs klerasie en beddegoed of ander weefsel wat die eiendom van ’n huurder en sy geselskap is;

“wasgoedkamer” ’n kamer of vertrek of afdak wat vir die huurders beskikbaar gestel is met die uitsluitlike doel om wasgoed te was, en waar geen aparte geriewe vir die stryk van wasgoed verskaf word nie, ook om wasgoed te stryk;

“waskamer” ’n kamer of vertrek wat vir die huurders beskikbaar gestel is om hulself te was of te bad;

“woonwa” ’n voertuig met of sonder self-aandrywing ontwerp en permanent gebou vir slaap- of woondoeleindes of albei, en bedoel vir reis-, ontspannings- en vakansiedoeleindes; waarvan ’n sytent deel uitmaak, en wat geen ander fondament as wiele, wat deur stabiliseermiddele aangevul kan word, het nie. (Die sogenaamde “Park Homes” of ’n ander soortgelyke struktuur of voertuig wat normaalweg nie op die oop pad sonder ’n spesiale permit toegelaat word nie, word spesifiek uitgesluit uit hierdie woordomskriving).

Reservering vir Spesiale Gebruik van Ontspanningsoord.

2.(1) Die Raad behou hom die reg voor om sekere dae, tye of gebiede te reserveer vir spesiale gebruik van die oord en om toegang daartoe te weier op sodanige dae of tye en om by sodanige geleenthede spesiale toegangsgelde te vorder. Die Raad behou hom die reg voor om te eniger tyd aan enige persoon toegang tot die oord te weier.

(2) Die Raad behou hom die reg voor om die toegangstye tot die oord by besluit te bepaal, te beperk of te wysig.

Verbode Optrede.

3. Niemand mag —

(a) na toelating tot enige gedeelte van die oord inbreek maak op die privaatheid van enige ander persoon

“party” means persons who, according to the tenant’s permit, are members of the group of persons for whom a tenant has paid;

“permit” means a permit to hire a stand for a caravan or tent. Such permit shall indicate the period of its validity, the number of persons entitled to be admitted on the permit, the registration number of the car and caravan of the tenant, and words to the effect that the permit does not constitute a right, but a privilege only;

“resort” means the recreation resort situated on portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Uitspanning 104-I.Q., a portion of Portion 1 of the farm Uitspanning 104-I.Q., Portion 122 of the farm Uitspanning 104-I.Q., and Portion 75 of the farm Wonderfontein 103-I.Q., inclusive of the camping terrain, picnic terrain, dam, caravan park, facilities and appurtenant enclosures and open spaces;

“refuse” means any waste, paper, rubbish, garbage or litter;

“refuse bin” means a bin or receptacle with a properly fitting lid supplied by the Council, and no other receptacle, tin or container whatsoever;

“scullery” means a room or apartment or shed which has been specifically set aside for the tenants for the sole purpose of washing and cleaning crockery and other utensils;

“servant” means any person who renders temporary, part-time or full-time services for a tenant;

“side-tent” means a tent or shelter of canvas or similar material which may be attached to a caravan, and which cannot be used separately;

“stand” means an area of land or plot of ground on the terrain demarcated, designed or intended for the accommodation of one caravan and side tent and the towing vehicle or for the use of one tenant’s tent, camping equipment and vehicle;

“tenant” means a White person who has paid the prescribed charges for a stand on the terrain and who has received a permit in respect thereof;

“terrain” means the area comprising the resort including the area reserved for caravans and tents;

“visitor” means a White person to whom a valid permit has been issued but does not include a hawker, salesman or any itinerant merchant or agent;

“White person” means a person in possession of an identification card or passport indicating such person to be a White;

Reservation for Special Use of Recreation Resort.

2.(1) The Council reserves the right to set aside days, times or areas for the special use of the resort, and to refuse admission thereto on such days or times and to charge special admission fees on such occasions. The Council reserves the right to refuse admission to any person at any time.

(2) The Council reserves the right to determine, restrict or alter the admission times to the resort by resolution.

Prohibited Actions.

3. No person shall —

(a) after being admitted to any part of the resort, intrude upon the privacy of any other person or seek

- of toegang probeer kry tot enige gedeelte daarvan waartoe hy nie geregtig is nie;
- (b) op die dam roei nie, behalwe op die gedeeltes wat daarvoor bestem is;
- (c) te eniger tyd solank hy hom by die oord bevind, hom op 'n onbetaamlike, onbehoorlike of aanstootlike wyse gedra nie, of enige ander persoon in die behoorlike gebruik van 'n badkamer, kleedkamer of vertrek hinder of belemmer nie of enige beampte of persoon deur die Raad aangestel, in die behoorlike uitvoering van sy pligte dwarsboom of daarmee inmeng nie;
- (d) in die oord met 'n groter snelheid as die neergelegde perk ry nie en dan alleen op die uitgelegde of erkende paaie en rylane. Geen motorkar, rywiël of ander voertuig mag op die damwal parkeer word nie;
- (e) op moedswillige of onbehoorlike wyse enige los- of vaste eiendom wat in enige gedeelte van die oord vir enige doel aangebring of gebruik word, verwyder of beskadig nie;
- (f) die oord binnegaan of verlaat nie, behalwe deur een van die hekke of openinge wat deur die Raad daarvoor aangebring en bestem is, of die oord binnekom of probeer binnekom sonder dat die nodige geldige permit van 'n gemagtigde beampte verkry is nie.
- (g) sonder skriftelike vergunning van die Raad sirkulêres, strooibiljette of advertensies in die oord versprei nie, behalwe brosjures wat deur die Raad versprei word;
- (h) blomme pluk, bome of struikgewasse breek of verwyder, aan enige bome of banke sny of dit op enige wyse beskadig, strikke stel vir voëls of ander wilde diere, enige voël of dier beseer, verjaag, voer, doodmaak of pla, of oor of op enige muuromheining, reling of paal klim of dit beskadig nie;
- (i) behalwe met die Raad se voorafverkreë goedkeuring, in enige gedeelte van die oord goedere of artikels verkoop, vir verkoop uitstal of aanbied, huur of verhuur, of aanbied of uitstal om te verhuur nie;
- (j) behalwe op sodanige plekke as wat vir daardie doel deur die Raad gereserveer is, enige menslike uitwerpsels of urine laat of uitgooi nie;
- (k) in enige gedeelte van die oord liederlike liedere of ballades sing, onfatsoenlike of onsedelike woorde, figure of voorstellings skryf of teken, of vuil, onsedelike, godslanderlike, onfatsoenlike, onbehoorlike of beledigende taal gebruik, of onbehoorlik gekleed wees of in die openbaar in 'n intieme posisie met enige ander persoon verkeer, of baklei of hom aan dronkenskap, skuldig maak nie, of enige oorlas van watter aard ookal, veroorsaak nie;
- (l) kragopwekkers of elektriese toerusting of luidsprekers in die oord gebruik nie, uitgesonderd as dit ten behoeve van die Raad of sy gemagtigde beamptes is nie;
- (m) enige vuur maak of toelaat dat dit gemaak word, behalwe in vuurmaakplekke wat spesiaal vir dié doel daargestel is nie;
- (n) 'n kragboot of enige meganiese aangedrewe boot die oord binnebring nie;
- to gain admission to any part thereof to which he is not entitled;
- (b) row on the dam except on the portions determined therefor;
- (c) at any time while at the resort behave in an indecent, improper or offensive manner or interfere with or hinder any person properly using a bathroom, dressing-room or other room or obstruct or interfere with any officer or person appointed by the Council in the proper execution of his duties;
- (d) drive at a speed exceeding the stipulated limit within the boundaries of the resort and then only on the laid out or recognised roads or driveways. No motor car, cycle or other vehicle shall be parked on the dam wall;
- (e) wilfully or improperly remove or damage any movable or immovable property brought into any part of or used for any purpose in the resort;
- (f) enter or leave the recreation resort otherwise than through one of the gates or openings provided by the Council as the authorized means of ingress or egress or enter or attempt to enter the recreation resort without having obtained a valid permit from the authorized officer;
- (g) distribute circulars, handbills or advertisements, except brochures distributed by the Council, in the resort without the written permission of the Council;
- (h) pick flowers, break or remove trees or shrubs, cut or in any way damage trees or seats, set traps for birds or other wild animals, kill, injure, chase away, feed or annoy birds or animals or climb onto or over or damage any wall, fence, railing or pole;
- (i) in any part of the resort sell or expose or offer for sale, or let or hire or offer or expose to letting for hire any commodity or article, unless the written approval of the Council has first been obtained;
- (j) deposit human excrement or urine in any place except at such places as may be provided by the Council for that purpose;
- (k) sing any obscene song or ballad, or write or draw any indecent or obscene word, figure, or representation or use any foul, obscene, blasphemous, profane or indecent or insulting language or be improperly dressed or in an intimate position in public with any other person, or fight or be guilty of drunkenness or cause any nuisance whatsoever in any part of the recreation resort;
- (l) use power generators or electrical equipment or loud speakers in the resort, save on behalf of the Council or its authorized officers;
- (m) make a fire or permit a fire to be made, except in places specially provided for that purpose;
- (n) bring any power or mechanical driven boat into the resort;

- (o) enige vullis, of rommel op die terrein stort, strooi of laat nie behalwe in 'n vullisbak;
- (p) in die dam swem, baai of speel, behalwe op plekke wat spesiaal deur die Raad vir dié doel afgesonder is nie. Kinders mag slegs die dam binnegaan onder toesig van 'n volwassene;
- (q) die woonwapark of die kampeerterrrein betree of binnegaan tensy hy 'n gas is van 'n huurder van 'n staanplek of oor 'n geldige permit beskik nie;
- (r) in die oord op Sondae, Goeie Vrydag, Hemelvaart, Geloftedag en Kersdag dans nie.

Pieknieks.

4.(1) Die hou van pieknieks is beperk tot die terrein wat daarvoor afgesonder is:

(2) Die privaat piekniekterrein, indien beskikbaar, vir gebruik deur 'n spesifieke groep of geselskap kan gedurende kantooreure vooruit bespreek word teen betaling van die voorgeskrewe gelde soos in dié Bylae hierby uiteengesit.

(3) Die tye en tydperke vir die gebruik van die privaat piekniekterrein word deur Raadsbesluit bepaal.

(4) Die gebruik van die privaat piekniekterrein is onderworpe aan die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge.

(5) Enige persoon wat piekniek gehou het, is verplig om alle vullis op te ruim en dit in die vullisbak wat deur die Raad voorsien is, te plaas.

(6) Brandhout kan, indien beskikbaar, verkry word na betaling van die voorgeskrewe gelde.

Voertuie.

5. Behalwe op sodanige plekke as wat deur die Raad bepaal word, mag geen voertuig stilstaande in die oord gelaat word nie, uitgesonderd voertuie van die Raad.

Hengel.

6.(1) Hengel in die dam is toelaatbaar slegs tussen die ure soos van tyd tot tyd deur die Raad bepaal, en die Raad behou hom die reg voor om hengel van tyd tot tyd te verbied.

(2) Niemand mag in die dam hengel nie tensy hy, benewens 'n geldige Provinsiale hengellisensie ook in besit is van 'n kaartjie of koepoon soos van tyd tot tyd deur die Raad bepaal en waarvoor die gelde soos voorgeskryf in die Bylae hierby betaal is, en geen persoon word toegelaat om in enige gedeelte van die dam, waar dit uitdruklik deur die Raad verbied is, te hengel nie.

(3) Hengelstokke is beperk tot een per persoon.

(4) Die voer van vis is verbode.

Permitte.

7.(1) Niemand mag 'n staanplek beset of betree of sy motor of 'n woonwa daarop parkeer of 'n tent daarop opslaan nie, tensy hy vooraf 'n permit van die opsigter verkry het en ten opsigte waarvan die voorgeskrewe gelde soos in die Bylae hierby bepaal, betaal is.

(2) 'n Permit is slegs geldig as die getal persone wat die woonwa of tent bewoon, daarop vermeld is en geen bykomende persone mag die woonwa of tent bewoon nie.

(o) place or leave any refuse or rubbish in any place on the terrain, except in a refuse bin;

(p) swim, bathe or play in the dam, except at the places which are specially reserved for that purpose by the Council. Children may only enter the dam under the supervision of an adult;

(q) enter or be in the caravan park or the camping site unless he is a visitor of a tenant of a stand or is in possession of a valid permit;

(r) dance in the resort on Sundays, Good Friday, Ascension Day, Day of the Covenant and Christmas Day.

Picnics.

4.(1) The holding of picnics is restricted to the terrain which has been reserved therefor.

(2) The private picnic terrain, if available, for use by a specific group or party may be booked in advance during office hours against payment of the prescribed charges as set out in the Schedule hereto.

(3) The times and periods for the use of the private picnic terrain shall be determined by Council resolution.

(4) The use of the private picnic terrain shall be subject to the provisions of these by-laws.

(5) Any person who has held a picnic shall be compelled to clean up all refuse and place such refuse in the refuse bin which has been provided by the Council.

(6) Firewood, if available, may be obtained upon payment of the prescribed charges.

Vehicles.

5. No vehicle, except the vehicle of the Council, shall be allowed to remain stationary at the resort, except at such places as have been determined by the Council.

Angling.

6.(1) Angling in the dam shall only be permitted between the hours as determined by the Council from time to time, and the Council reserves the right to prohibit angling from time to time.

(2) No person shall be allowed to angle in the dam unless he is in possession of, besides a valid Provincial angling licence, a ticket or coupon as determined from time to time by the Council and for which the prescribed fees as set out in the Schedule hereto have been paid, and no person shall be allowed to angle in any part of the dam where it has been expressly prohibited by the Council.

(3) Angling rods shall be restricted to one per person.

(4) The feeding of fish is prohibited.

Permits.

7.(1) No person shall occupy or enter upon a stand or park his motor car or caravan or pitch a tent on a stand without first having obtained from the caretaker a permit in respect of which the charges as prescribed in the Schedule hereto, have been paid.

(2) A permit shall be valid only if the number of persons occupying the caravan or tent is mentioned thereon and no additional persons may occupy the caravan or tent.

(3) 'n Permit vir 'n staanplek is slegs vir een woonwa of een tent en vir die getal persone waarvoor betaal is soos in die Bylae hierby uiteengesit, geldig. Permite word vir 'n maksimum tydperk van 30 agtereenvolgende dae vir 'n spesifieke staanplek uitgereik.

(4) Die Raad behou hom die reg voor om deur sy gemagtigde beampte, te eniger tyd, sonder verstrekking van redes, die uitreiking of hernuwing van 'n permit te weier of dit in te trek.

(5) Ingeval 'n permit ingetrek word vir 'n ander rede as die wangedrag van die huurder, betaal die Raad 'n proporsionele deel van die huurgeld vir die onverstreke tydperk waarvoor die permit uitgereik was, aan die huurder terug, maar geen eise hoegenaamd vir enige ander vergoeding is deur die Raad betaalbaar nie.

(6) Ingeval 'n huurder, voor verstryking van die geldigheidsduur van sy permit uit eie keuse sy staanplek ont-rum, word geen gelde terugbetaal, nie en die huurder is nie daarop geregtig om op 'n latere tydstip weer 'n staanplek vir die onverstreke tydperk van sy vervalte permit te beset nie.

(7) Ingeval 'n huurder of lid van sy gesin of geselskap hom skuldig maak aan 'n misdryf soos in artikel 3 vermeld, moet so 'n persoon, wanneer hy daartoe versoek word, die terrein onmiddellik verlaat.

Besprekings.

8. Staanplekke vir woonwaens en tente kan vooruit bespreek word teen betaling van minstens die helfte van die permitgeld. Die Raad kan 'n afslag soos in die Bylae hierby uiteengesit, toestaan aan 'n groepsbespreking deur 'n erkende woonwakkub of kampeerklub. Die Raad kan terugbetaling van enige gelde ten opsigte van 'n vooruitbespreking wat gekanselleer word, weier, tensy kennisgewing van kansellering minstens 30 dae voor die aanvangsdatum van die bespreking ontvang word.

Toewysing van Staanplekke.

9. 'n Staanplek vir 'n woonwa of 'n tent of motorvoertuig word na goeddunke van die opsigter toegewys.

Verpligtinge van Huurder.

10.(1) Die huurder aanvaar volle verantwoordelikheid vir alle handeling van nalate van homself, sy geselskap en sy besoekers.

(2) Die huurder moet alle voorsorgmaatreëls tref om te voorkom dat hy of sy geselskap of sy besoekers enige las vir ander huurders veroorsaak en hy mag nie deur optrede, versuim of toelating veroorsaak dat 'n oorlas ontstaan nie. Hy moet te alle tye sy staanplek, skoon en netjies hou en alle vullis moet sonder versuim in 'n vullisbak gegooi word.

(3) By verstryking of kansellering van sy permit, moet die huurder sy staanplek vrywillig en sonder versuim ont-rum, en by versuim stel hy homself bloot aan uitsetting sonder kennisgewing.

(4) Die huurder en lede van sy geselskap moet, waar dit vereis word, openbare geriewe met 'n sleutel sluit wanneer hulle sulke geriewe verlaat.

(5) Die was van skottelgoed en wasgoed moet onder-skeidelik gedoen word by die opwaskamer en wasgoed-kamer wat op die terrein daarvoor verskaf word en so-danige aktiwiteite word nie by staanpype toegelaat nie.

(3) A permit for a stand shall only be valid for one caravan or one tent and for the number of persons in respect of whom payment has been made as indicated in the Schedule hereto. Permits shall be issued for a maximum period of 30 consecutive days for a specific stand.

(4) The Council reserves to itself the right through its authorized officer to at any time, without furnishing reasons, refuse to issue or to renew a permit, to cancel same.

(5) Should a permit be cancelled for any reason other than the misbehaviour of the tenant, the Council shall refund to the tenant a proportional part of the charges for the unexpired period for which the permit was issued, but no claims whatsoever for any other compensation shall be payable by the Council.

(6) No refund of any charges shall be made where a tenant leaves his stand voluntarily before the expiry of his permit and the tenant shall not be entitled at a later stage to occupy a stand for the unexpired period of his permit.

(7) Where a tenant or a member of his family or party has rendered himself guilty of an offence mentioned in section 3, such person shall, when requested there-to, leave the terrain immediately.

Reservations.

8. Stands for caravans and tents may be reserved in advance against payment of at least half the charges for the permit. The Council may grant a discount as set out in the Schedule hereto, to a group reservation by an approved caravan club or camping club. The Council may refuse a refund of any charges made in respect of an advanced reservation which is cancelled, unless notice of cancellation is received at least 30 days before the commencement date of the reservation.

Allocation of Stands.

9. A stand for a caravan or tent or motor vehicle shall be allotted in the discretion of the caretaker.

Obligations of Tenant.

10.(1) The tenant shall accept full responsibility for all acts or omissions by himself, his party and his visitors.

(2) The tenant shall take all precautions to prevent the creation of any nuisance to other tenants by himself or members of his party or his visitors and he shall not by action, default or sufferance cause a nuisance to exist. He shall at all times maintain his stand in a clean and neat manner and all refuse shall be deposited in a refuse bin without delay.

(3) On expiry or cancellation of his permit, the tenant shall vacate his stand voluntarily and without delay, failing which he shall be liable for ejectment without notice.

(4) The tenant and members of his party shall, when required to do so, lock public conveniences when leaving them.

(5) The washing of crockery and laundry shall be done respectively at the scullery or laundry room provided on the premises and such activities shall not be allowed at any stand pipe.

(6) Die huurder moet sorg dat hyself of 'n lid van sy geselskap geen warm water onnodiglik of oormatig gebruik nie.

(7) Die huurder moet sorg dat geen lid van sy geselskap wasgoed ophang of droog nie, behalwe in die ruimte wat vir die doel beskikbaar gestel is.

(8) Die versien van motors en die laat van motorwrake word nie op die terrein toegelaat nie. Die was van motors word verbied.

(9) Woonwaens, sytente en tente moet te alle tye netjies wees. Geen onooglike of vervalde woonwaens, sytente of tente sal tot die terrein toegelaat word nie.

(10) Geen huurder mag enige staanplek onderverhuur of enige regte verkry uit 'n gehuurde staanplek aan 'n ander persoon oordra nie.

Diere.

11. Niemand mag 'n dier, hond, kat, pluimvee of voël die oord binnebring nie, behalwe met die toestemming van 'n gemagtigde beampte.

Geriewe.

12.(1) Geen huurder of lid van sy geselskap of sy besoeker mag die geriewe wat deur die Raad beskikbaar gestel word, onnodig lank in beslag neem of bevuil of enige geskrif daarop aanbring, of andersins ontsier nie.

(2) Die geriewe soos waskamers, opwaskamers, wasgoedkamers en latrines, moet slegs vir die doel waarvoor hulle beskikbaar gestel is, gebruik word en vir geen ander doel hoegenaamd nie.

Musiek en Radiostelle.

13. Niemand mag op die terrein lawaai nie. Die gebruik van radio's, musiekinstrumente en ander klankinstrumente moet tot die huurder se woonwa of staanplek beperk word. Algehele stilte moet tussen die ure 22h00 en 7h00 gehandhaaf word.

Meterbussies.

14. Die huurder of 'n lid van sy geselskap wat elektriese toevoer wat deur die Raad verskaf word wil gebruik, moet die toepaslike gangbare munt in die meterbussie deponeer.

Gebruik van Wapens.

15. Geen vuurwapens, windbukse of enige ander wapens wat moontlik liggaamlike beserings kan veroorsaak mag in die oord afgevuur word nie.

Speel.

16. Niemand mag enige spel op die terrein speel wat ander persone kan beseer of skade berokken of tot steurnis is nie. Kinders moet van die speelterrein gebruik maak wanneer hulle nie onder die direkte toesig van 'n volwassene is nie.

Aparte Geriewe.

17. Niemand mag in 'n vertrek of kamer wat vir die ander geslag bedoel is, gaan nie, behalwe kinders onder die ouderdom van drie jaar, mits hulle begelei word deur 'n volwassene van die geslag waarvoor die geriewe

(6) The tenant shall ensure that neither he nor a member of his party uses hot water unnecessarily or excessively.

(7) The tenant shall ensure that no member of his party hangs or dries laundry, save in the area provided for this purpose.

(8) The servicing of vehicles and the dumping of motor car wrecks on the terrain shall be prohibited. The washing of motor cars shall be prohibited.

(9) Caravans, side tents and tents shall at all times be neat. No unsightly or dilapidated caravans, side tents or tents shall be admitted to the terrain.

(10) No tenant may sub-let a stand or assign his rights obtained from a hired stand to any other person.

Animals.

11. No person shall bring into the resort any animal, dog, cat, poultry or bird, except with the permission of an authorized officer.

Facilities.

12.(1) No tenant or member of his party or his visitor shall use the facilities provided by the Council for longer than is reasonably necessary nor foul or inscribe anything thereon nor deface such facilities in any way whatsoever.

(2) The facilities such as ablution rooms, scullery, laundry room and lavatories shall only be used for the purposes for which they are provided and for no other purpose whatsoever.

Music and Radio Sets.

13. No person shall make a noise on the terrain. The use of radio's, musical instruments and other sound instruments shall be limited to the tenant's caravan or stand. Total silence shall be maintained during the hours 22h00 and 7h00.

Meter Boxes.

14. The tenant or member of his party who wishes to use electrical current which is provided by the Council, shall deposit the appropriate valid coin in the meter box.

Use of Arms.

15. No firearms, air-guns or any other weapon which may possibly cause bodily harm may be fired in the resort.

Games.

16. No person shall play any game which may injure or cause damage or disturbance to other persons on the terrain. Children shall use the playground whenever they are not under the direct supervision of an adult.

Separate Facilities.

17. No person shall enter a room or apartment intended for the other sex, except children under the age of three years, provided they are accompanied by an adult of the sex for which the facilities are intended. The

bedoel is. Die opsigter of ander gemagtigde beampte van die Raad kan die waskamer en latrines vir dames slegs binnegaan wanneer hulle nie beset is nie, maar hy kan sy eggenote of ander vroulike persoon versoek om namens hom in so 'n vertrek te gaan indien hy dit vir die uitvoering van sy pligte nodig ag.

Onbeheerde Vure.

18. Die huurder of enige lid van sy gesin of geselskap is verplig om enige vuur buite die voorgeskrewe plekke te blus of dit onmiddellik by die opsigter aan te meld.

Gebruik van Chemiese Latrines.

19. Waar 'n chemiese latrine in 'n woonwa of tent gebruik word moet die huurder toesien dat dit ten alle tye reukvry is en dat dit gereeld en behoorlik leeg en skoongemaak word op of in 'n plek soos deur die opsigter aangedui word.

Huisvesting van Nie-Blankes.

20. Geen Nie-Blanke of bediende word in of by die oord toegelaat nie, uitgesonderd die werknemers van die Raad.

Vrywaring.

21. Dit is 'n uitdruklike voorwaarde van die permit dat die Raad geen verantwoordelikheid aanvaar vir enige persoonlike of materiële skade, nadeel, verlies of leed hoegenaamd wat die huurder of 'n lid van sy geselskap of sy besoeker ly terwyl hy 'n staanplek huur nie, ongeag of sulke skade, nadeel, verlies of leed deur 'n persoon in diens van die Raad of iemand anders veroorsaak word.

Regulasies en Verordeninge.

22. Alle huurders en hul geselskap moet alle regulasies en verordeninge wat van tyd tot tyd binne die regsbied van die Raad van krag is, vir sover hulle op sodanige huurders en hul geselskap van toepassing is, insonderheid die Gesondheidsverordeninge, nakom.

Oortreding van Verordeninge.

23. Enige huurder of 'n lid van sy geselskap of sy besoeker wat enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree, is aan 'n misdryf skuldig en het die Raad die reg om sy permit onmiddellik te kanselleer.

Strawwe.

24. Enigiemand wat hom skuldig maak aan 'n oortreding van hierdie verordeninge en skuldig bevind word, is strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R50 of, by wanbetaling, met gevangenisstraf van hoogstens 30 dae.

Gebruik van Wandelpaaie.

25. Staptoere deur die veld om die plantegroei of diere te besigtig kan slegs met die toestemming van 'n gemagtigde beampte en op goedgekeurde roetes onderneem word.

BYLAE.

TARIEF VAN GELDE.

1. Woonwagons en Tente.

(1) *Per nag:*

(a) Ten opsigte van twee volwassenes en vier kinders: R2,50.

caretaker or other authorized officer of the Council shall only enter the ablution rooms and lavatories for ladies when they are not occupied, but he may request his wife or other female person to enter such apartment on his behalf if he considers this necessary for the execution of his duties.

Unguarded Fires.

18. The tenant or any member of his family or party shall be obliged to extinguish any fire outside the prescribed places or to report same to the caretaker immediately.

Use of Chemical Latrines.

19. Where a chemical latrine is used in a caravan or tent the tenant shall ensure that the latrine is at all times odourless and regularly and thoroughly emptied and cleaned on or in a place as indicated by the caretaker.

Accommodation of Non-Whites.

20. No Non-White or servant shall be permitted in or at the resort, except the employees of the Council.

Indemnity.

21. It shall be an express condition of the permit that the Council shall accept no responsibility for any personal or material damage, harm, loss or grief whatsoever which may be suffered by the tenant or a member of his party or his visitor, while hiring a stand irrespective or whether such damage, harm, loss or grief is caused by a person in the service of the Council or any other person.

Regulations and By-laws.

22. All tenants and their parties shall comply with all the regulations and by-laws in force from time to time within the area of jurisdiction of the Council, as far as they are applicable to such tenants and their parties, particularly the Health By-laws.

Breach of By-laws.

23. Any tenant or member of his party or his visitor who contravenes any provisions of these by-laws, shall be guilty of an offence and the Council shall have the right to cancel his permit forthwith.

Penalties.

24. Any person convicted of a breach of these by-laws shall be liable to a fine not exceeding R50 or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 30 days.

Use of Walk Ways.

25. Walking tours through the veld to view the flora or animals may only be undertaken with the permission of an authorized officer and along approved routes.

SCHEDULE.

TARIFF OF CHARGES.

1. Caravans and Tents.

(1) *Per night:*

(a) In respect of two adults and four children: R2,50.

(b) Per bykomende volwassene: 50c.

(c) Per bykomende kind: 20c.

(2) *Groepe:*

Saamtrekke van woonwakkubs of kampeerklubs: Die gelde betaalbaar ingevolge subitem (1) met 'n afslag van 10 %.

2. *Besoekers.*

(1) *Per dag:*

(a) Per voertuig met inbegrip van motorfietse: R1.

(b) Voetgangers en fietsryers, per persoon: 20c.

(2) *Groepe:*

Skoolgroepe vergesel van onderwyser, Voortrekkers, Girl Guides en soortgelyke organisasies: Gratis.

3. *Privaat Piekniekterrein.*

Per dag: R25: Met dien verstande dat die privaat piekniekterrein gratis beskikbaar gestel word vir funksies van die Raad of die Werkersvereniging.

4. *Vuurmaakhout (indien beskikbaar).*

(1) Per sak: R2.

(2) Per bondel: 50c.

5. *Hengel.*

Per stok, per dag: 50c.

PB. 2-4-2-152-146

Administrateurskennisgewing 1888 20 Desember 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT CARLETONVILLE: AANNAME VAN STANDAARD BOUVERORDENINGE.

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Carletonville die Standaard Bouverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1993 van 7 November 1974, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie met die volgende wysigings aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is:

(a) Deur artikel 44 te hernoem 44(1) en die volgende na subartikel (1) by te voeg:

"(2) Niemand mag 'n gebou of gedeelte van 'n gebou gebruik of okkupeer, dit laat gebruik of okkupeer of toelaat dat dit gebruik of geokkupeer word voordat dit tot tevredenheid van die Raad voltooi is of voordat 'n gemagtigde beampte van die Raad gesertifiseer het dat dit gereed is vir okkupasie nie."

(b) Deur artikel 55 deur die volgende te vervang:

"Heinings.

55.(1) Niemand mag enige heining of grensmuur hoër as 1,8 m oprig of laat oprig nie, tensy dit deur die Raad vereis word.

(2) Niemand mag enige heining of grensmuur hoër as 1,2 m op die straatgrens en op die sygrens voor die boudyn oprig of laat oprig nie sonder die goedkeuring van die Raad.

(b) Per additional adult: 50c.

(c) Per additional child: 20c.

(2) *Groups:*

Caravan or camping club rallies: The charges payable in terms of subitem (1) with a discount of 10 %.

2. *Visitors.*

(1) *Per day:*

(a) Per motor vehicle including motor cycles: R1.

(b) Pedestrians and cyclists, per person: 20c.

(2) *Groups:*

School groups accompanied by a teacher, Voortrekkers, Girl Guides and similar organisations: Free of charge.

3. *Private Picnic Terrain.*

Per day: R25: Provided that the private picnic terrain shall be made available free of charge for functions held by the Council or the Employees Association.

4. *Firewood (if available).*

(1) Per bag: R2.

(2) Per bundle: 50c.

5. *Angling.*

Per rod, per day: 50c.

PB. 2-4-2-152-146

Administrator's Notice 1888

20 December, 1978

CARLETONVILLE MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD BUILDING BY-LAWS.

1. The Administrator hereby in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Town Council of Carletonville has in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance adopted with the following amendments the Standard Building By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 1993, dated 7 November, 1974, as by-laws made by the said Council:

(a) By renumbering section 44 to read 44(1) and the addition after subsection (1) of the following:

"(2) No person shall use or occupy a building or part of a building or allow it to be used or occupied or permit the use or occupation thereof unless it has been completed to the satisfaction of the Council or unless an authorized officer of the Council has certified that it is ready for occupation."

(b) By the substitution for section 55 of the following:

"Fences.

55.(1) No person shall erect or cause to be erected any fence or boundary wall exceeding 1,8 m in height unless it is required by the Council.

(2) No person shall erect or cause to be erected any fence or boundary wall exceeding 1,2 m in height on the street boundary and on the side boundaries in front of the building line without the approval of the Council.

- (3) Niemand mag enige heining wat met seildoek, riet of gras of enige brandbare materiaal, behalwe goedgekeurde pale of kloofpale of hout, bedek is, oprig of laat oprig nie.
- (4) Niemand mag enige heining oprig of laat oprig wat met plaatyster, sinkplate of enige ander plaatbedekking bedek is nie."
- (c) Deur subartikel (2) van artikel 146 te skrap.
- (d) Deur na artikel 157(3) die volgende by te voeg:
- "(4) In die planne vir alle nuwe geboue, behalwe woonhuise, en geboue van die fabrieksklas ingevolge die Wet op Fabriek, Masjinerie en Bouwerk, 1941, wat by die Raad ingedien word, moet daar tot voldoening van die Raad voorsiening gemaak word vir afsonderlike ruskamer- en ander geriewe vir werknemers van verskillende rasse en geslagte."
- (e) Deur na artikel 183(4) die volgende by te voeg:
- "(5) Toiletgeriewe vir die publiek, afsonderlik vir die verskillende rassegroepe en geslagte moet voorsien word tot voldoening van die Raad by alle winkels of kantore of albei met 'n algehele vloer-ruimte van 1 000 m² of meer en by alle vulstasies en openbare garages."
- (f) Deur artikel 184 te wysig deur die nommer "194" wat foutief aan die artikel toegewys is, deur die nommer "184" te vervang.
- (g) Deur in artikel 206(2) die uitdrukking "Aanhangsel II" deur die uitdrukking "Aanhangsel I" te vervang.
- (h) Deur subartikel (1) van artikel 217 deur die volgende te vervang:
- "(1) Enigiemand wat 'n voertuigpad of plaveisel oor of op 'n sypaadjie of looppad wil bou of lê moet vooraf toestemming van die Raad verkry. Behalwe in die geval van woonhuise en woongeboue moet die hoogtes van die randsteen van die straat, plaveisel, vloer en deuropeninge op die bouplan aangetoon word sowel as die hoogtes soos genoem van die twee aangrensende geboue of persele, en tensy spesiale vergunning gegee word, moet die plaveisel aan die volgende vereistes voldoen:
- (a) Plaveisel moet uit voorafgegiëte blaaie bestaan, met grootte van 450 mm by 450 mm en met 'n minimum dikte van 50 mm.
- (b) Alle blaaie moet vierkantig van fatsoen wees en die voë moet ewewydig en reghoekig teenoor die rand gelê word."
- (i) Deur in artikel 218(4) die uitdrukking "Aanhangsel III" deur die uitdrukking "Aanhangsel II" te vervang.
- (j) Deur in artikel 226(4) die uitdrukking "Aanhangsel VI" deur die uitdrukking "Aanhangsel V" te vervang.
- (k) Deur artikel 240 te wysig deur —
- (i) paragraaf (b) van subartikel (4) deur die volgende te vervang:
- "(b) Ten opsigte van elke kandidaat mag daar uiters 40 plakkate of ander advertensies op enige enkele tydstep in enige munisi-
- (3) No person shall erect or cause to be erected any fence covered with canvas, reeds, grass or any combustible material, except poles or split poles, or approved wood.
- (4) No person shall erect or cause to be erected any fence covered with sheet iron, corrugated galvanised iron or any other sheeting."
- (c) By the deletion of subsection (2) of section 146.
- (d) By the addition after section 157(3) of the following:
- "(4) In the plans for all new buildings, other than dwelling-houses and buildings of the factory class in terms of the Factories, Machinery and Building Work Act, 1941, which are submitted to the Council, provision shall be made to the satisfaction of the Council for separate restrooms and other facilities for employees of different races and sexes."
- (e) By the addition after section 183(4) of the following:
- "(5) Toilet facilities separate for the different races and sexes shall be provided for the public to the satisfaction of the Council at all shops or offices or both, with a total floor area of 1 000 m² or more and at all filling stations and public garages."
- (f) By amending section 184 of the Afrikaans text by the substitution for the number "194" which is erroneously assigned to that section of the number "184".
- (g) By the substitution in section 206(2) for the expression "Appendix II" of the expression "Appendix I".
- (h) By the substitution for subsection (1) of section 217 of the following:
- "(1) Any person who intends to build a carriage way or to lay paving across or on a sidewalk or footway shall obtain the prior approval of the Council. Except in the case of dwelling-houses or residential buildings the height of the kerb of the street, paving, floor and door openings shall be indicated on the building plan as well as the aforesaid heights of the two adjacent buildings or premises, and unless special permission has been granted, the paving shall conform to the following requirements:
- (a) Paving shall be of pre-cast slabs, 450 mm by 450 mm in size with a minimum thickness of 50 mm.
- (b) The shape of all slabs shall be rectangular, and they shall be laid with joints parallel and at right angles to kerbing."
- (i) By the substitution in section 218(4) for the expression "Appendix III" of the expression "Appendix II".
- (j) By the substitution in section 226(4) for the expression "Appendix VI" of the expression "Appendix V".
- (k) By amending section 240 by —
- (i) the substitution for paragraph (b) of subsection 4 of the following:
- "(b) In respect of each candidate not more than 40 posters or other advertisements shall be exhibited at any one time in any municipal ward and not more than 80

pale wyk, en uiters 80 in enige parlementêre kiesafdeling, vertoon word."

- (ii) paragraaf (d) van subartikel (4) te skrap; en
- (iii) subartikel (5) deur die volgende te vervang:

"(5) Daar mag met betrekking tot enige vergadering, byeenkoms of geleentheid, uitgesonderd 'n verkiesing, hoogstens 10 plakkaate of ander advertensies op dieselfde tyd, vertoon word."

- (l) Deur in artikel 264(3) die uitdrukking "Aanhangsel V" deur die uitdrukking "Aanhangsel IV" te vervang.

- (m) Deur paragraaf (d) van artikel 359 deur die volgende te vervang:

"(d) Dat hy, indien hy nie in besit van 'n geregistreerde bedradingslisensie, soos uitgereik deur die Registrasieraad vir Elektrotegniese Draadwerkers, is nie, minstens elementêre kennis van elektrotegniek het soos van toepassing op die verskillende apparate in of in verband met die operateurslokaal;"

- (n) Deur Bylae 2 deur die volgende te vervang:

"BYLAE 2.

GELDE BETAALBAAR INGEVOLGE HIERDIE VERORDENINGE.

AANHANGSEL I — JAARLIKSE GELDE VIR STRAATUITSTEKKE.

Die bedrag jaarliks betaalbaar ten opsigte van elke straatuitstek ingevolge artikel 206 van hierdie verordeninge, word jaarliks vooruit aan die begin van elke kalenderjaar aan die Raad betaal deur die eienaar van die gebou of uitstek, al na die geval, en word soos volg bereken:

- (a) Verandapale op straathoogte, elk: 20c.
- (b) Grondvloerverandas, per m² of gedeelte daarvan: 50c.
- (c) Eerste verdieping balkonne, per m² of gedeelte daarvan: 50c.
- (d) Tweede verdieping, en elke hoër verdieping balkonne per m² of gedeelte daarvan: 50c.
- (e) Uitbouvensters, per m² of gedeelte daarvan van die plattegrond: R2.
- (f) Syadligte, per m² of gedeelte daarvan: 50c.
- (g) Uitstalkaste, per m² of gedeelte daarvan van die plattegrond: 50c.
- (h) Alle ander uitstekke onder, by of, bo syadhoogte insluitend fondamentgrondmure, per m² of gedeelte daarvan van die plattegrond: 50c.

AANHANGSEL II — GELDE VIR AANPLANTING VAN GRAS OP LOOPPAAIE OF SYPAADJIES.

Die heffing ingevolge artikel 218 van hierdie verordeninge betaalbaar vir die gelykmaak en aanplant van gras op enige gedeelte van die looppad of sypadjie

shall be so exhibited in any parliamentary constituency."

- (ii) the deletion of paragraph (d) of subsection 4; and

- (iii) the substitution for subsection (5) of the following:

"(5) Not more than 10 posters or other advertisements shall be displayed at any one time in relation to any meeting, function or event, other than an election."

- (l) By the substitution in section 264(3) for the expression "Appendix V" of the expression "Appendix IV"

- (m) By the substitution for paragraph (d) of section 359 of the following:

"(d) that, if he is not in possession of a registered electrical wireman's licence as issued by the Electrical Wireman's Registration Board, he has at least an elementary knowledge of electrotechnics applicable to the various electrical apparatus in or appertaining to the operating chamber;"

- (n) By the substitution for Schedule 2 of the following:

"SCHEDULE 2.

CHARGES PAYABLE IN TERMS OF THESE BY-LAWS.

APPENDIX I — ANNUAL CHARGES FOR STREET PROJECTIONS.

The annual sum payable in respect of each street projection in terms of section 206 of these by-laws, shall be paid to the Council annually in advance at the beginning of each calendar year by the owner of the building or the projection, as the case may be, and shall be calculated as follows:

- (a) Verandah posts at street level, each: 20c.
- (b) Ground floor verandahs, per m² or part thereof: 50c.
- (c) First floor balconies, per m² or part thereof: 50c.
- (d) Second and each higher floor balconies, per m² or part thereof: 50c.
- (e) Bay windows, per m² or part thereof of plan area of projection: R2.
- (f) Pavement lights, per m² or part thereof: 50c.
- (g) Showcases, per m² or part thereof of plan area: 50c.
- (h) All other projections below, at or above pavement level including foundation footings, per m² or part thereof of plan area: 50c.

APPENDIX II — CHARGES FOR THE GRASSING OF FOOTWAYS OR SIDEWALKS.

The charges payable in terms of section 218 of these by-laws for the grading and planting with grass of any

word vooruit aan die Raad betaal, en word soos volg bereken:

- (a) Vir die eerste 40 m² of gedeelte daarvan: R6.
- (b) Vir elke m² of gedeelte daarvan meer as 40 m²: 20c.

AANHANGSEL III — GELDE VIR PLAKKATE EN ADVERTENSIES.

Deposito's vir plakkate of ander advertensies betaalbaar ingevolge artikel 240(6) van hierdie verordeninge is soos volg:

- (a) Ten opsigte van elke plakkaat of ander advertensieteken wat nie op 'n verkiesing betrekking het nie vir elke 10 of gedeelte van dié getal: R3.
- (b) Ten opsigte van plakkate of ander advertensietekens wat op enige verkiesing betrekking het: R8 vir elke wyk en R16 vir elke kiesafdeling, ongeag die getal plakkate wat vertoon word.

AANHANGSEL IV — GELDE VIR OPENBARE GEBOUSERTIFIKATE.

Die jaarlikse heffing betaalbaar ten opsigte van elke openbare gebousertifikaat uitgereik ingevolge artikel 264 van hierdie verordeninge is aan die Raad jaarliks vooruitbetaalbaar aan die begin van elke kalenderjaar deur die eienaar van die openbare gebou en bedra R5.

AANHANGSEL V — GELDE VIR OORWEGING VAN TEKENS EN SKUTTINGS.

Die heffing betaalbaar ten opsigte van elke aansoek om 'n teken of skutting word vooruitbetaal met die voorlê van dié aansoek aan die Raad en is soos volg:

Vir elke teken of skutting: R5.

AANHANGSEL VI — GELDE VIR GOEDKEURING VAN BOUPLANNE.

1.(1) Die gelde betaalbaar vir elke bouplan wat vir oorweging voorgelê word, is soos volg:

- (a) Die minimum geld betaalbaar vir enige bouplan is R10.
- (b) Die gelde betaalbaar vir enige bouplan word volgens die volgende skaal bereken:

Vir elke 10 m² of gedeelte daarvan van die area van die gebou by die vlak van elke vloer:

- (i) Vir die eerste 1 000 m² van die area: R1,50.
- (ii) Vir die volgende 1 000 m² van die area: R1.
- (iii) Vir enige gedeelte van die area bo die eerste 2 000 m²: 50c.

(2) Vir die toepassing van hierdie item beteken 'area' die totale oppervlakte van enige nuwe gebou op elke vloerhoogte op dieselfde werf en sluit verandas en balkonne oor openbare strate en kelderverdiepings in. Tusserverdiepings en galerye word as afsonderlike verdiepings opgetel.

2. Benewens die gelde betaalbaar ingevolge item 1, is 'n geld van 2c per m² van area soos in item 1 omskryf, betaalbaar ten opsigte van elke nuwe gebou waarin struktuurstaalwerk of gewapende beton of struktuurhoutwerk vir die hoofraamwerk of as hoofstruktuuronderdele van die gebou gebruik word.

footway or sidewalk shall be paid to the Council in advance and shall be calculated as follows:

- (a) for the first 40 m² or part thereof: R6.
- (b) For every m² or part thereof in excess of 40 m²: 20c.

APPENDIX III — CHARGES FOR POSTERS AND ADVERTISEMENTS.

Deposits in respect of posters or other advertisements payable in terms of section 240(6) of these by-laws shall be as follows:

- (a) In respect of every poster or other advertisement not relating to an election: For every 10 or part of that number: R3.
- (b) In respect of posters or other advertisements relating to any election: R8 for every ward and R16 for every constituency, irrespective of the number of posters displayed.

APPENDIX IV — CHARGE FOR PUBLIC BUILDING CERTIFICATES.

The annual charge payable in respect of each public building certificate issued in terms of section 264 of these by-laws shall be paid to the Council annually in advance at the beginning of each calendar year by the owner of the public building and shall be R5.

APPENDIX V — CHARGES FOR CONSIDERING OF SIGNS AND HOARDINGS.

The charge payable in respect of each application for a sign or hoarding shall be paid in advance on the submission of the application to the Council and shall be as follows:

For each sign or hoarding: R5.

APPENDIX VI — CHARGES FOR THE APPROVAL OF BUILDING PLANS.

1.(1) The charges payable in respect of every building plan submitted for consideration shall be as follows:

- (a) The minimum charge payable in respect of any building plan shall be R10.
- (b) The charges payable for any building plan shall be calculated according to the following scale:

For every 10 m² or part thereof of the area of the building at the level of each floor:

- (i) For the first 1 000 m² of the area: R1,50.
- (ii) For the next 1 000 m² of the area: R1.
- (iii) For any portion of the area in excess of the first 2 000 m²: 50c.

(2) For the purpose of this item, 'area' means the overall superficial area of any new building at each floor level within the same curtilage and includes the area of verandas and balconies over public streets and basement floors. Mezzanine floors and galleries shall be measured as separate storeys.

2. In addition to the charges payable in terms of item 1, a charge of 2c per m² of area as defined in item 1 shall be payable for any new building in which structural steelwork or reinforced concrete or structural timber is used for the main framework or as main structural components of the building.

3. Gelde vir planne vir nuwe aanbouings aan bestaande geboue word ingevolge item 1 bereken met 'n minimumgeld van R10.

4. Gelde ten opsigte van verbouings aan bestaande geboue word bereken volgens die waarde van werk wat verrig moet word, teen 'n skaal van R1 ten opsigte van elke R200 of gedeelte daarvan met 'n minimumgeld van R10.

5. Gelde vir planne van geboue van 'n spesiale aard, byvoorbeeld fabriekskoorstene, toringspitse en soortgelyke oprigtings, word bereken volgens die beraamde waarde daarvan teen 'n skaal van R1 vir elke R200 of gedeelte daarvan van die koste, met 'n minimumgeld van R10."

2. Die Bouverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Carletonville, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 810 van 28 November 1962, soos gewysig, word hierby herroep.

3. Die Verkeersverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Carletonville, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 628 van 16 Oktober 1963, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur artikel 46A te skrap.

PB. 2-4-2-19-146

Administrateurskennisgewing 1889 20 Desember 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT GERMISTON: TOETSGROND- VERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van die Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Woordomskrywing.

1. In hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die sinsverband anders blyk, beteken —

"gemagtigde beampte" enige werknemer van die Raad wat gemagtig is om die funksie wat aan hom toegewys is, of om die pligte wat die Lisensiehoof aan hom opgedra het, uit te voer en sluit 'n Verkeersbeampte soos omskryf in die Ordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1966 (Ordonnansie 21 van 1966) in;

"Lisensiehoof" die hoof van die Lisensiedepartement van die Raad of iemand wat in die hoedanigheid waarneem of enigiemand wat gemagtig word om die pligte wat aan die Lisensiehoof toegewys is, uit te voer;

"perseel" die grond en geboue van die Raad wat geleë is op Gedeeltes 57 en 63 van Klippoortje 110 en wat in verband met die toets van motorvoertuie en aansoekers om leerlingbestuurderslisensies en bestuurderslisensies gebruik word;

"Raad" die Stadsraad van Germiston, die Raad se Bestuurskomitee wat optree kragtens die bevoegdhede wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, aan hom gedelegeer is, 'n Komitee wat kragtens artikel 60 aangestel is en optree kragtens bevoegdhede wat ingevolge artikel 58 van genoemde Ordonnansie aan hom gedelegeer is en enige beampte wat optree kragtens of uit hoofde van enige bevoegdheid, funksie of plig wat kragtens genoemde artikel 58 aan hom gedelegeer is.

3. Charges for plans for new additions to existing buildings shall be calculated as set out in item 1 with a minimum charge of R10.

4. Charges for alterations to existing buildings shall be calculated on the estimated value of the work to be performed at the rate of R1 for every R200 or part thereof with a minimum charge of R10.

5. Charges for plans of buildings of a special character such as factory chimneys, spires and similar erections shall be calculated on the estimated value thereof, at the rate of R1 for every R200 or part thereof, with a minimum charge of R10."

2. The Building By-laws of the Carletonville Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 816, dated 28 November, 1962, as amended, are hereby revoked.

3. The Traffic By-laws of the Carletonville Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 628, dated 16 October, 1963, as amended, are hereby further amended by the deletion of section 46A.

PB. 2-4-2-19-146

Administrator's Notice 1889 20 December, 1978

GERMISTON MUNICIPALITY: TESTING STATION BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

Definitions.

1. In these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

"authorized officer" means any Council employee authorized to carry out the functions assigned to him or to exercise the duties imposed upon him by the Chief Licence Officer and includes a Traffic Officer as defined in the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966 (Ordinance 21 of 1966);

"Chief Licence Officer" means the person for the time being holding the position or acting in the capacity of head of the Licensing Department or any person authorized to carry out the functions assigned to or to exercise the duties imposed upon the Chief Licence Officer;

"Council" means the City Council of Germiston, that Council's Management Committee acting under powers delegated to it in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, a Committee established under section 60 and acting under powers delegated to it in terms of section 58 of the aforementioned Ordinance, and any officer acting under or by virtue of any power, function or duty delegated to him in terms of the said section 58;

"premises" means the land and buildings of the Council situated on Portions 57 and 63 of Klippoortje 110 and used in connection with the testing of motor vehicles and the testing of applicants for learner drivers' licences.

Voorwaardes Rakende Ingang en Uitgang.

2.(1) Niemand, behalwe 'n werknemer van die Raad in die gewone gang van sy werk, mag —

- (a) die perseel by 'n ander ingang binnegaan nie as dié wat vir dié doel aangewys word deur middel van 'n kennisgewing wat op 'n opvallende plek verteenwoordig word; of
- (b) die perseel by 'n ander uitgang verlaat nie as dié wat vir dié doel aangewys word deur middel van 'n kennisgewing wat op 'n opvallende plek vertoon word.

(2) Niemand mag sonder die toestemming van 'n gemagtigde beampte daardie gedeeltes van die perseel binnegaan of aldaar vertoef wat vir die ondersoek van motorvoertuie en vir die toets van aansoekers vir leerlingbestuurderslisensies en bestuurderslisensies afgesonder is nie.

(3) Niemand mag sonder die toestemming van 'n gemagtigde beampte die perseel gedurende enige Saterdag, Sondag of openbare vakansiedag of op enige ander dag tussen die ure 16h18 en 07h30 binnegaan nie.

(4) Die Lisensiehoof kan te enige tyd sonder kennisgewing die toelating van persone en voertuie tot die perseel of enige deel daarvan vir sodanige tydperk as wat hy mag bepaal, verbied of beperk.

Beserings aan Persone of Skade aan Eiendom.

3.(1) Die Raad is nie aanspreeklik vir die besering of dood van enigiemand wat die perseel binnegegaan het en wat voortspruit uit enige gebeurlikheid tydens sy teenwoordigheid aldaar nie, tensy sodanige gebeurlikheid veroorsaak is deur 'n nalatige handeling of versuim aan die kant van die Raad of 'n werknemer van die Raad.

(2) Die Raad of enige werknemer van die Raad wat enige bevoegdheid uitoefen wat kragtens hierdie verordeninge aan hom verleen is, is nie aanspreeklik vir die verlies of diefstal van of skade aan enige voertuig of artikel of diefstal van of skade aan enige voertuig of artikel of deel daarvan of enigiets in sodanige voertuig of artikel nie. Sodanige voertuig of artikel is daar op die uitsluitlike risiko van die persoon wat die perseel binnegaan.

Gedrag van Persone op die Perseel.

4. Niemand mag op die perseel —

- (a) herstelwerk aan enige voertuig verrig nie tensy 'n gemagtigde beampte aan hom magtiging daartoe verleen het;
- (b) enige motorvoertuig onbewaak laat nie behalwe op 'n plek wat vir parkeerling afgesonder is;
- (c) enige voertuig op Saterdag, Sondag of openbare vakansiedag, of tussen die ure 16h18 en 07h30 op enige ander dag op die perseel laat bly of toelaat dat dit daar is nie;
- (d) enige werknemer van die Raad in die uitvoering van sy pligte opsetlik hinder, dwarsboom of hom op enige wyse daarmee bemoei nie;
- (e) enige teken, kennisgewing, merk of ander toestel wat vertoon word met die doel om die gebruik van die perseel te verbied, te beperk, te reguleer of te beheer, verontagsaam nie;

Conditions of Entry and Exit.

2.(1) No person, other than an employee of the Council acting in the course of his employment, shall —

- (a) enter upon the premises otherwise than by an entrance designated for that purpose by means of a notice displayed in a conspicuous position; or
- (b) leave the premises otherwise than by an exit designated for that purpose by means of a notice displayed in a conspicuous position.

(2) No person shall, without the permission of an authorized officer, enter or remain upon those portions of the premises reserved for the examination of motor vehicles and the testing of applicants for learner driver's licences and drivers' licences.

(3) No person shall, without the permission of an authorized officer, enter upon the premises during any Saturday, Sunday or public holiday or between the hours 16h18 and 07h30 on any other day.

(4) The Chief Licence Officer may at any time without notice, prohibit or restrict for such period as he may determine, and in such manner as he may deem necessary, the admission of persons and vehicles to the premises or any part thereof.

Injury to Persons or Damage to Property.

3.(1) The Council shall not be liable for any injury to or the death of any person entering upon the premises arising out of any occurrence during the presence thereon, unless such occurrence resulted from any negligent act or omission on the part of the Council or any employee of the Council.

(2) The Council, or any employee of the Council who exercises any power conferred upon him in terms of these by-laws, shall not be liable for the loss or theft of or damage to any vehicle or article or part thereof or anything in such vehicle or article. Such vehicle or article shall be at the sole risk of the person entering the premises.

Conduct of Persons on the Premises.

4. No person shall on the premises —

- (a) effect repairs to any motor vehicle unless authorized to do so by an authorized officer;
- (b) leave any motor vehicle unattended other than in an area reserved for parking;
- (c) allow any vehicle to remain or be on the premises during Saturdays, Sundays or public holidays or between the hours of 16h18 and 07h30 on any other day;
- (d) wilfully hinder, obstruct or in any way interfere with any employee of the Council in the execution of his duties;
- (e) disregard any sign, notice, marking or other device displayed for the purpose of prohibiting, restricting, regulating or controlling the use of the premises;

- (f) enige voertuig vinniger as 15 km/h bestuur nie;
- (g) enige voertuig onverskillig of nalatig of sonder met redelike inagneming van die veiligheid of gerief van enige ander persone op die perseel bestuur nie;
- (h) enige teken of merk wat die Raad op die perseel aangebring het of vertoon of enige ander eiendom van die Raad verwyder, verberg of bedek, skend, beskadig of hom daarmee bemoei nie;
- (i) enige wettige voorskrif op opdrag, hetsy mondelings of skriftelik deur 'n gemagtigde beampte vir die doel van die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge of wat sodanige beampte nodig ag in belang van veiligheid en die goeie bestuur van die perseel, verontagsaam nie;
- (j) 'n motorvoertuig bestuur of enige persoon toelaat om 'n motorvoertuig op die perseel te bestuur nie tensy sodanige persoon in besit is van die toepaslike bestuurders- of leerlingbestuurderslisensie vir sodanige voertuig;
- (k) 'n voertuig bestuur nie tensy 'n geldige derdeparty-skyfie daarvoor vertoon word.

Padverkeerstekens.

5. Enige teken, kennisgewing, merk of ander toestel soos by artikel 4(e) beoog, wat op die perseel vertoon word en wat aan die vereistes voldoen vir enige padverkeersteken ingevolge die Ordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1966, en die Padverkeersregulasies, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1052 van 28 Desember 1966, het vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge dieselfde betekenis wat by daardie bepalings daaraan geheg word.

Verwydering van Voertuie.

6.(1) Enige gemagtigde beampte kan —

- (a) 'n voertuig verwyder na die Raad se skut vir motorvoertuie of laat verwyder as sodanige voertuig strydig met die bepalings van artikel 4(c) op die perseel gelaat word;
- (b) 'n voertuig wat strydig met enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge op die perseel aangetref word, verwyder na sodanige ander plek op die perseel wat sodanige beampte gerade ag.

(2) Indien 'n voertuig kragtens subartikel (1)(a) verwyder word, moet die eienaar van sodanige voertuig al die koste wat die Raad aangaan in verband met sodanige verwydering en in verband met die hou van die voertuig in die Raad se skut vir motorvoertuie aan die Raad betaal en sodanige eienaar kan nie sodanige voertuig terugkry alvorens die sodanige koste betaal is nie.

Strafbepalings.

7. Iemand wat enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree of versuim om daaraan te voldoen, begaan 'n misdryf en is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R300 of, by wanbetaling, aan gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 12 maande of met beide sodanige boete en gevangenisstraf.

PB. 2-4-2-101-1

- (f) drive any vehicle at more than 15 km/h;
- (g) drive any vehicle recklessly or negligently or without reasonable consideration for the safety or convenience of any other persons present on the premises;
- (h) remove, obscure, deface, damage or interfere with any sign or marking erected or displayed by the Council on the premises or with any other property belonging to the Council;
- (i) disobey any lawful instruction or direction, whether oral or in writing, given by an authorized officer for the purpose of implementing these by-laws, or which such officer may consider necessary to give in the interest of safety and good management of the premises;
- (j) drive or permit any person to drive a motor vehicle on the premises unless such person holds the appropriate driver's licence or learner driver's licence applicable to such vehicle;
- (k) drive a vehicle on the premises unless a valid third party token is displayed thereon.

Road Traffic Signs.

5. Any sign, notice, marking or other device, contemplated in section 4(e), which is displayed on the premises and which conforms to the requirements of any road traffic sign in terms of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966, and the Road Traffic Regulations promulgated under Administrator's Notice 1052, dated 28 December, 1966, shall for the purpose of these by-laws bear the same meaning assigned to them by those provisions.

Removal of Vehicles.

6.(1) Any authorized officer may —

- (a) remove any vehicle or cause it to be removed to the Council's motor vehicle pound if such vehicle is left on the premises in contravention of section 4(c);
- (b) remove any vehicle found on the premises in contravention of any provision of these by-laws to such other place on the premises as such officer may deem expedient.

(2) In the event of any vehicle being removed in terms of subsection (1)(a), the owner of such vehicle shall be liable to pay to the Council all expenses incurred by it in such removal and in keeping such vehicle in the Council's motor vehicle pound, and such owner shall not be entitled to repossess such vehicle before such expenses have been paid.

Penalties.

7. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding R300 or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 12 months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

PB. 2-4-2-101-1

Administrateurskennisgewing 1890 20 Desember 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT KRUGERSDORP: WYSIGING
VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Krugersdorp, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 795 van 30 Junie 1976, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur in Deel A van die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae —

- (a) in item 1(2) die syfer "2,1c" deur die syfer "2,22c" te vervang;
- (b) in item 2(2)(b) die syfer "4,4c" deur die syfer "4,52c" te vervang;
- (c) in item 2(3) die syfer "3,75c" deur die syfer "3,87c" te vervang;
- (d) in item 3(2)(a) die syfer "3,75c" deur die syfer "3,87c" te vervang;
- (e) in item 3(2)(b) die syfer "3,1c" deur die syfer "3,22c" te vervang;
- (f) in item 3(3)(b) die syfer "1,1c" deur die syfer "1,22c" te vervang;
- (g) in item 3(3)(c) die syfer "1,1c" deur die syfer "1,22c" te vervang;
- (h) in item 3(3)(d)(iii) die syfer "R110" deur die syfer "R122" te vervang; en
- (i) in item 5(2) die syfer "12c" deur die syfer "13c" te vervang.

Die bepalinge in hierdie kennisgewing vervat, tree op 1 Januarie 1979 in werking en is op alle rekeninge op of na genoemde datum gelewer, van toepassing.

PB. 2-4-2-36-18

Administrateurskennisgewing 1891 20 Desember 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT NABOOMSPRUIT: WYSIGING
VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van die genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Naboomspruit, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 1503 van 30 Augustus 1972, word hierby gewysig deur na artikel 37(3) die volgende by te voeg:

"BYLAE.

TARIEF VAN GELDE.

1. Algemeen.

(1) Die tariewe soos hierin uiteengesit is van toepassing op die toevoer van elektrisiteit. Alle aangeslote verbruik-

Administrator's Notice 1890 20 December, 1978

KRUGERSDORP MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT
TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Electricity By-laws of the Krugersdorp Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 795, dated 30 June, 1976, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution in Part A of the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule —

- (a) in item 1(2) for the figure "2,1c" of the figure "2,22c";
- (b) in item 2(2)(b) for the figure "4,4c" of the figure "4,52c";
- (c) in item 2(3) for the figure "3,75c" of the figure "3,87c";
- (d) in item 3(2)(a) for the figure "3,75c" of the figure "3,87c";
- (e) in item 3(2)(b) for the figure "3,1c" of the figure "3,22c";
- (f) in item 3(3)(b) for the figure "1,1c" of the figure "1,22c";
- (g) in item 3(3)(c) for the figure "1,1c" of the figure "1,22c";
- (h) in item 3(3)(d)(iii) for the figure "R110" of the figure "R122"; and
- (i) in item 5(2) for the figure "12c" of the figure "13c".

The provisions in this notice contained, shall come into operation on 1 January, 1979 and shall be applicable to all accounts rendered on or after the said date.

PB. 2-4-2-36-18

Administrator's Notice 1891 20 December, 1978

NABOOMSPRUIT MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT
TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Electricity By-laws of the Naboomspruit Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 1503, dated 30 August 1972, are hereby amended by the addition after section 37(3) of the following:

"SCHEDULE.

TARIFF OF CHARGES.

1. General.

(1) The tariff charges as set out herein, are applicable to the supply of electricity to premises within the

kers van elektrisiteit uitgeslote munisipale afdelings, betaal die volgende:

- (a) 'n Vaste maandelikse heffing soos uiteengesit in die ooreenstemmende deel van die tariefgroep, plus
- (b) 'n maandelikse maksimum aanvraagheffing soos uiteengesit in die betrokke deel van die tariefgroep, indien dit op die besondere verbruiker van toepassing is, plus
- (c) 'n maandelikse energieverbruiksheffing soos gemeet in kW.h verbruik en soos uiteengesit in die tariefgroep:

(2) Die verbruiker wat by die ingebruikneming van die nuwe tariewe nog nie 'n skaalkeuse binne sy tariefgroep gemaak het nie, sal volgens die oordeel van die Ingenieur op 'n tariefskaal geplaas word volgens die verbruiker se verbruikstempo net voor die datum van ingebruikneming van die nuwe tariewe.

2. Basiese Heffing.

'n Basiese heffing van R5 per maand word gehef per erf, standplaas, perseel of ander terrein, met of sonder verbeterings, binne die munisipaliteit wat by die hooftoevoerleiding aangesluit is of, na die mening van die Raad, daarby aangesluit kan word, of elektrisiteit verbruik word al dan nie.

3. Huishoudelike Verbruikers.

(1) Hierdie tarief is van toepassing op die volgende:

- (a) Woonhuise.
- (b) Losieshuise of hotelle uitgesonderd hotelle ingevolge die Drankwet gelisenseer.
- (c) Woonstelle wat afsonderlik gemeter word en wat uitsluitlik vir langtermynbewoning vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik word.
- (d) Verpleeginrigtings en hospitale.
- (e) Tehuise vir liefdadigheidsinrigtings.
- (f) Onderwysinrigtings en koshuise.
- (g) Klubs, uitgesonderd klubs ingevolge die Drankwet gelisenseer.
- (h) Kerke en kerksale wat uitsluitlik vir openbare aanbidding gebruik word.
- (i) Pomptoele, waar die water gepomp, uitsluitlik vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik word op persele wat ingevolge hierdie tariefskaal toevoer ontvang.
- (j) 'n Gebou of afsonderlike gedeelte van 'n gebou wat uitsluitlik vir woondoeleindes gebruik word en afsonderlik gemeter word.

(2) Indien die aanvraag van 'n verbruiker te groot is om as 'n huishoudelike verbruiker te kwalifiseer, word sodanige verbruiker as 'n grootmaatverbruiker ingedeel.

(3) Tensy verbruikers skriftelik aansoek doen om enige van die tipe toevoere ingevolge subitem (5), word hulle op die tarief wat die vorige verbruiker wat die aansluiting benut het aangeslaan, en waar daar nie 'n vorige aansluiting bestaan het nie, is die tarief ingevolge groep (b) onder subitem (5) van toepassing. Alle nuwe aansluitings sal op enkelfase geskied waar dit in die oordeel van die Ingenieur prakties moontlik is.

municipality. All connected consumers of electricity excluding municipal departments pay the following:

- (a) A fixed monthly charge as set out in the corresponding part of the tariff group, plus
- (b) a monthly maximum demand charge as set out in the applicable part of the tariff group if applicable to the particular consumer, plus
- (c) a monthly energy consumption charge measured in kW.h used as set out in the tariff group.

(2) The consumer who, when the new tariffs come into operation has not selected a tariff scale within his applicable tariff group, will be placed, at the discretion of the Engineer, on a tariff scale according to the consumer's rate of consumption immediately prior to the commencement date of the new tariffs.

2. Basic Charges.

A basic charge of R5 per month shall be payable where any erf, stand, lot or other area, with or without improvements is, or, in the opinion of the Council, can be connected to the Council's supply main, whether or not electricity is consumed.

3. Domestic Consumers.

(1) This tariff shall apply to the following:

- (a) Private dwellings.
- (b) Boarding houses or hotels excluding hotels licensed in terms of the Liquor Act.
- (c) Flats metered separately and occupied exclusively for long-term domestic purposes.
- (d) Nursing homes and hospitals.
- (e) Homes for charitable institutions.
- (f) Educational institutions and school hostels.
- (g) Clubs, excluding clubs licensed in terms of the Liquor Act.
- (h) Churches and church halls used exclusively for public worship.
- (i) Pumping installations, where the water pumped is used exclusively for domestic purposes on premises receiving supply in terms of this item.
- (j) A building or separate part of a building used exclusively for residential purposes and which is metered separately.

(2) If the demand of a consumer is too large to be classified as a domestic consumer, such consumer shall be classified as a bulk consumer.

(3) Unless application is made in writing for any one of the types of supplies in terms of sub-item (5), the tariff of the previous consumer who used this connection shall apply, and in the event of no previous connection, the tariff in terms of group (b) sub-item (5) shall apply. All new connections will be single phase where practical at the discretion of the Engineer.

(4) Indien 'n verbruiker in hierdie tariefgroep verkies om vanaf 'n hoër groep, waarvolgens hy toevoer ontvang het, na 'n laer groep oor te skakel, word dit slegs gedoen na betaling deur die verbruiker van die koste verbonde aan die verandering van die aansluiting plus 'n toeslag van 15 %.

(5) Die volgende gelde is betaalbaar;

Groep	Tipe Toevoer	Vaste Hef- fing per maand	Energie- heffing per kW.h
(a)	Driefase 60 ampère stroombeperking	R 13,00	4c
(b)	Enkelfase 80 ampère stroombeperking, of driefase 40 ampère stroombeperking ..	7,00	4c
(c)	Enkelfase 20 ampère stroombeperking ..	1,00	4c

4. Nywerheids- of Fabrieksondernemings.

(1) Hierdie tarief is van toepassing op elektrisiteitsvoorsiening wat beskikbaar gestel word teen 400/231 V aan die volgende:

- Winkels.
- Handelshuise.
- Kantoorgeboue.
- Hotelle, ingevolge die Drankwet gelisensieer.
- Kroeë.
- Kafees, teekamers en restaurante.
- Gekombineerde winkels en teekamers.
- Openbare sale.
- Klubs, ingevolge die Drankwet gelisensieer.
- Vakansiewoonstelle.
- Nywerheids- of fabrieksondernemings.
- Geboue of gedeeltes van geboue wat 'n aantal van die indelings onder (a) tot (k) omvat, en waar die verbruik ingevolge hierdie tarief afsonderlik deur die Raad, gemeet word.
- Enige ander verbruiker, uitgesonder die wat alreeds ingevolge 'n ander item van hierdie tarief omskryf word.
- Verbruikers buite die munisipale gebied met 'n geïnstalleerde transformatorvermoë groter as 50 kV.A maar kleiner as 100 kV.A maar met 'n gemete maksimumaanvraag wat nie 40 kV.A oorskry nie.

(2) Indien die aanvraag van enige verbruiker van bogenoemde tipes te groot is om onder hierdie tariefgroep ingedeel te word, word sodanige verbruiker as 'n grootmaatverbruiker ingedeel.

(3) Die verbruikers moet skriftelik aansoek doen om die tipe toevoer wat hulle verlang.

(4) Should a consumer in his tariff group elect to change from a higher group, in terms of which a supply is provided, to a lower group, the change-over shall only be effected on payment of the costs involved for the changing of the connection, plus a surcharge of 15 %.

(5) The following charges shall be payable:

Group	Supply	Fixed charge per month	Energy charge per kW.h
(a)	Three phase, limited to 60 amperes	R 13,00	4c
(b)	Single phase, limited to 80 amperes or three phase, limited to 40 amperes	7,00	4c
(c)	Single phase, limited to 20 amperes	1,00	4c

4. Commercial, Industrial and General Consumers.

(1) This tariff shall apply to electricity supplied at 400/231 V to the following:

- Shops.
- Commercial Houses.
- Office buildings.
- Hotels licensed in terms of the Liquor Act.
- Bars.
- Cafés, tearooms and restaurants.
- Combined shops and tearooms.
- Public halls.
- Clubs licensed in terms of the Liquor Act.
- Holiday flats.
- Industrial and factory undertakings.
- Buildings or parts of buildings containing a number of classifications under (a) to (k) and where the consumption in terms of this tariff is metered separately by the Council.
- Any other consumer excluding those classified under any other item of this tariff.
- Consumers outside the municipal area with an installed transformer rating greater than 50 kV.A but smaller than 100 kV.A with a maximum measured demand not exceeding 40 kV.A.

(2) If the demand of any consumer as set out above, is too large to be classified under this tariff group, such consumer shall be classified as a bulk consumer.

(3) Consumers shall apply in writing for the type of supply they require.

(4) Die volgende gelde is betaalbaar:

Groep	Tipe Toevoer	Vaste Heffing per maand	Energie-heffing per kW.h
		R	
(a)	Driefase, 60 ampère stroombeperking	50,00	4c
(b)	Enkelfase, 80 ampère stroombeperking driefase	12,00	4c

5. Landbou Verbruikers.

(1) Hierdie tarief is van toepassing op elektrisiteitsvoorsiening wat beskikbaar gestel word teen 400/231 V aan die volgende:

- (a) Bona fide boere.
(b) Huishoudelike verbruikers wat elektrisiteit ook vir boerderydoeleindes aanwend.

(2) Waar 'n verbruiker meer as een aansluiting het is die toepaslike tarief betaalbaar vir elke aansluiting wat vir boerderydoeleindes gebruik word.

(3) Bona fide boere wat elektrisiteit slegs vir huishoudelike doeleindes verbruik betaal die toepaslike tarief vir huishoudelike verbruikers.

(4) Indien die aanvraag van enige verbruiker van die bogenoemde tipe te groot is om onder hierdie tariefgroep ingedeel te word, word sodanige verbruiker as 'n grootmaatverbruiker ingedeel.

(5) Die volgende gelde is betaalbaar:

Groep	Tipe Toevoer	Vaste heffing per maand	Energie-heffing per kW.h
		R	
(a)	Bona fide-boerderydoeleindes	15,00	4c
(b)	Huishoudelike verbruiker wat elektrisiteits stroombeperking, driefase 30 ampère stroombeperking.....	9,00	4,5c

6. Grootmaatverbruikers.

(1) Grootmaatverbruikers word in twee groepe ingedeel, naamlik:

- (a) Laagspanning: Toevoerspanning van 400/231 V.
(b) Hoogspanning: Toevoerspanning van 11/22/23 kV.

(2) Die Raad behou hom die reg voor om verbruikers met 'n beraamde aanvraag van meer as 40 kV.A as grootmaatverbruikers aan te sluit hetsy deur laagspanning of hoogspanning.

(3) Die maksimumaanvraag van 'n verbruiker wat ingevolge groep (a) van subitem (4) betaal, is onderhewig aan die volgende beperkings:

- (a) Dit mag nie 70 kV.A, soos gemeet deur kV.A-meters per halfuurlikse aanvraag, te bowe gaan sonder die toestemming van die Ingenieur nie.

(4) The following charges shall be payable:

Group	Supply	Fixed charge per month	Energy charge per kW.h
		R	
(a)	Three phase limited to 60 amperes	50,00	4c
(b)	Single phase limited to 80 amperes on three phase limited to 30 amperes	12,00	4c

5. Agricultural Consumers.

(1) This tariff shall apply to electricity supplied at 400/231 V to the following:

- (a) Bona fide farmers;
(b) Domestic consumers where electricity is also used for farming purposes.

(2) Where a consumer has more than one connection, the applicable tariff shall be payable for each connection which is used for farming purposes.

(3) Bona fide farmers using electricity only for domestic purposes pay the applicable tariff for domestic consumers.

(4) If the demand of any consumer as set out above, is too large to be classified under this tariff group, such consumer shall be classified as a bulk consumer.

(5) The following charges shall be payable:

Group	Type of Supply	Fixed charge per unit	Energy charge per kW.h
		R	
(a)	Bona fide farming purposes	15,00	4c
(b)	Domestic consumer who uses electricity for farming purposes	9,00	4,5c

6. Bulk Consumers.

(1) Bulk consumers shall be divided into two categories:

- (a) Low voltage: Supply voltage of 400/231 V.
(b) High voltage: Supply voltage of 11/22/23 kV.

(2) The Council reserves the right to connect consumers with an estimated demand exceeding 40 kV.A as bulk consumers either by means of low voltage or high voltage.

(3) The maximum demand of a consumer charged in terms of group (a) of subitem (4) shall be subject to the following restrictions:

- (a) It may not, without the permission of the Engineer, exceed 70 kV.A as metered by half-hourly kV.A meters.

- (b) Waar die verwagte maksimumaanvraag van 'n verbruiker hoër as 70 kV.A maar laer as 100 kV.A is, soos gemeter deur kV.A-meters vir halfuurlikse aanvraag, word 'n laagspanningsaansluiting en die toepassing van die tarief ingevolge groep (a) van subitem (4) alleen toegelaat met spesiale toestemming van die Ingenieur, wie se beslissing gebaseer word op die vermoë van die distribusienetwerk om daardie verbruiker teen laagspanning aan te sluit.
- (c) Waar die verwagte maksimumaanvraag van 'n verbruiker hoër is as 100 kV.A, moet die aansluiting hoogspanning wees en is die tarief ingevolge groep (b) van subitem (4) van toepassing.

(4) Die volgende gelde is betaalbaar:

Groep	Tipe Toevoer	Vaste Heffing per maand	Maksimum aanvraagheffing per maand of gedeelte daarvan	Energieheffing per kW.h
(a)	Laagspanning	R 30,00	R4,50 per halfuurlikse kV.A per maand gemeter deur kV.A-meters.	3c
(b)	Hoogspanning	125,00	R4,20 per halfuurlikse kV.A gemeter oor 'n tydperk van 30 minute deur kV.A-meters	2,5c

7. Verbruikers Buite die Munisipaliteit.

(1) Alle verbruikers aan wie elektrisiteit voorsien word en wie se persele buite die munisipaliteit, maar binne die elektrisiteitsdistribusie gebied van die Raad geleë is, betaal die toepaslike tarief ingevolge items 3, 4, 5 en 6.

(2) Toeslag.

Benewens die toepaslike gelde ingevolge subitem (1), betaal alle verbruikers in hierdie gebied 'n toeslag van 20 %.

(3) Verbruikers mag vir die aansluitingskoste in kontant, of in die vorm van maandelikse uitbreidingsheffing betaal.

- (a) In gevalle waar verbruikers in kontant betaal vir aansluitingskoste sal 'n maandelikse uitbreidingsheffing vir instandhoudingsdoeleindes betaalbaar wees. Hierdie uitbreidingsheffing sal deur die Raad vir elke verbruiker bepaal word in ooreenstemming met die aard en tipe aansluiting en dit sal elke drie (3) jaar hersien word. Hierdie heffing vir instandhouding word ook ingesluit by die maandelikse uitbreidingsheffing van die verbruiker wat nie kontant vir die aansluitingskoste betaal het nie.

(b) If the estimated maximum demand of a consumer exceeds 70 kV.A, but does not exceed 100 kV.A, as metered by half-hourly demand kV.A meters, a low voltage connection and the application of the tariff in terms of group (a) of subitem (4), shall only be permitted with the special consent of the Engineer, whose decision shall be based on the capacity of the distribution network to connect such a consumer at low voltage.

(c) Where the estimated maximum demand of a consumer exceeds 100 kV.A, the connection shall be at high voltage and the tariff in terms of group (b) of sub-item (4) shall be applicable.

(4) The following charges shall be payable:

Group	Type of Supply	Fixed charge per month	Maximum demand charge per month or part thereof	Energy charge per kW.h
(a)	Low voltage	R 30,00	R4,50 per half-hourly kV.A per month metered by means of a kV.A meter	3c
(b)	High voltage	125,00.	R4,20 per half-hourly kV.A metered over a period of 30 minutes by means of a kV.A meter	2,5c

7. Consumers Outside the Municipality.

(1) All consumers to whom electricity is supplied and whose premises are situated outside the municipal area, but inside the electricity distribution area of the Council, shall pay the appropriate tariff in terms of items 3, 4, 5 and 6.

(2) Surcharge.

In addition to the applicable charges in terms of subitem (1) consumers in this area shall pay a surcharge of 20 %.

(3) Consumers may pay for the connection charges in cash or as a monthly extension charge.

- (a) In the case where connection charges are paid in cash, a monthly extension charge for maintenance purposes shall be payable. This extension charge will be determined by the Council for every consumer for the type of connection and will be revised every 3 (three) years. This charge for maintenance will be included with the monthly extension charge of the consumer who did not pay cash for his connection charges.

- (b) Die aansluitingskoste behels die kostes van transmissielynen gemeet vanaf die Raad se bestaande netwerk binne die munisipaliteit of vanaf die Raad se hooftransmissielyn, asook alle transformators en ander toerusting benodig vir die volledige aansluiting. In albei gevalle bly die lyne en toerusting die eiendom van die Raad.
- (c) Die Ingenieur bereken die uitbreidingsheffing op die grondslag van die beraamde maksimumaanvraag van 'n verbruiker, en die lengte van die toevoerlyn soos gemeet vanaf die munisipale grens langs die roete van die kraglyn tot by die verbruikersaansluitingspunt. Met dien verstande dat hierdie gedeelte van die uitbreidingsheffing gedeel kan word deur 'n aantal landelike verbruikers wat deur dieselfde uitbreidingslyn of gedeelte daarvan bedien word. Voorts met dien verstande dat die Ingenieur die Raad adviseer ten opsigte van 'n redelike verdelingsbasis vir sodanige gesamentlike koste betaalbaar deur landelike verbruikers. Die beslissing van die Raad is bindend.

8. Verdeling van Maandelikse Gelde.

Indien die tydperk waarvoor 'n rekening gelewer is, min of meer 'n maand beloop as gevolg van die datum waarop die verbruiker 'n kontrak met die Raad aangegaan het, of waarop so 'n kontrak beëindig is, of as gevolg van die feit dat die meterlesingroetine basis verander het, kan die Raad die vaste maandelikse heffing en maksimumaanvraagheffing ten opsigte van so 'n tydperk, waarop 'n rekening gelewer is, op 'n eweredige verdeling van maandelikse heffings vasstel. Die energieheffing vir eenhede verbruik, word direk van die meterlesing vasgestel.

9. Aansluitingsgelde.

(1) Ingevolge hierdie verordeninge voorsien die Raad elektriese aansluiting tussen sy toevoergeleiding en die elektriese installasies op die verbruikers se persele.

(2) Behalwe waar, ingevolge hierdie verordeninge, huisvesting op die perseel voorsien word vir die Raad se transformatorstel wat benodig is om die betrokke perseel, sowel as aangrensende persele, teen laagspanning van toevoer te voorsien, is gelde soos hierin uiteengesit vooruitbetaalbaar. Geen gelde is betaalbaar waar genoemde huisvesting voorsien word nie.

(3) Hoogspanningsverbruikers moet 'n skakelkamer voorsien om die Raad se hoogspanningskakeltuig te huisves, asook 'n substasie vir die verbruiker se eie hoogspanning- en laagspanningskakeltuig en transformators.

(4) Die afmetings en uitleg van die skakelkamer en substasie sal deur die Ingenieur bepaal word.

(5) Die Raad sal normaalweg alle nuwe verbruikers met ondergrondse kables aansluit. Die aansluitingsgelde is in alle gevalle gelykstaande aan die koste vir die Raad om die aansluiting te voorsien plus 15 %.

10. Reiskoste en Koste van Reistyd.

(1) Bo en behalwe die tariewe soos uiteengesit, is reiskoste en reistyd van verbruikers verhaalbaar ten opsigte van die volgende dienste:

- (a) Voorsiening van aansluitings buite die munisipaliteit.

(b) The connection charges includes the costs for the transmission lines, measured from the Council's existing network within the municipality or measured from the Council's main transmission line as well as the costs of all transformers and other equipment used for the complete connection. In both instances the lines and the equipment shall remain the property of the Council.

(c) The Engineer shall calculate the extension charges on the basis of the estimated maximum demand of the consumer and the length of the supply line measured from the municipal boundary along the route of the power line up to the consumer's connection point: Provided that this portion of the extension charges may be shared by a number of rural consumers served by the same extension supply line or part thereof: Provided further that the Council shall be advised by the Engineer of a reasonable and equitable share basis for the division of such combined cost payable by rural consumers. The Council's decision shall be final.

8. Proportioning of Monthly Charges.

If the period for which an account has been rendered is materially more or less one month as a result of the date on which a consumer has entered into a consumer agreement with the Council, or the date on which such an agreement has been terminated, or as a result of the fact that the meter reading routine has been changed basically, the Treasurer may adjust on a proportional basis the fixed monthly charges and maximum demand charges for such a period for which an account has been rendered. The energy charge for units consumed shall be determined by meter readings.

9. Connection Charges.

(1) In terms of these by-laws, the Council supplies the electrical connection between its supply lines and the electrical installation on the consumer's premises.

(2) Except where in terms of these by-laws, accommodation is provided on the consumer's premises for the Council's transformer and equipment required for a low voltage supply to the premises, as well as adjacent premises, charges shall be paid in advance. No charges shall be payable if the necessary accommodation is provided.

(3) High voltage consumers must provide a switch room to accommodate the Council's high voltage switchgear as well as a substation for the consumer's own high voltage and low voltage switchgear and transformers.

(4) The dimensions and layout of the switch room and substation shall be determined by the Engineer.

(5) The connection to all new consumers will normally be done by the Council by means of an underground cable. The connection fees in all cases will be the cost to the Council to install the connection plus 15 %.

10. Travelling Costs and Costs for Travel Time.

(1) Over and above the charges as set out, travelling costs and travel time shall be recoverable from consumers for the following services:

- (a) Supply of connections outside the municipality.

- (b) Heraansluiting van verbruikers buite die munisipaliteit.
- (c) Spesiale meterlesings buite die munisipaliteit.
- (d) Ondersoek en toets van installasies buite die munisipaliteit.

(2) Reiskoste word in al bogenoemde gevalle bereken teen die heersende tariewe, en die reisafstand word bereken vanaf die munisipale grense vir 'n retoerit. Reistyd word in al bogenoemde gevalle bereken teen die werklike salarisse en lone van die Raad se werknemers wat die rit onderneem.

(3) Waar meer as een verbruiker in dieselfde gebied tydens 'n rit besoek was, word die reistyd en reiskoste tussen die verbruikers verdeel. Waar meer as een verbruiker tydens 'n rit besoek was, word die reiskoste bereken na 'n sentrale punt in daardie gebied waar die verbruiker geleë is.

11. *Heraansluitingsgelde.*

(1) 'n Heffing van R5 is van toepassing op 'n verbruiker vir die heraansluiting van 'n perseel wat op versoek van 'n verbruiker tydelik ontkoppel was, op die voorwaarde dat die ontkoppeling vir nie minder as 30 dae was nie, behalwe waar die verbruiker 'n ontkoppeling versoek het vir die beveiliging van toerusting en persone.

(2) Waar persele vir minder as 30 dae op versoek van die verbruiker ontkoppel was, is 'n bedrag van R8 betaalbaar aan die Raad voordat enige heraansluiting gedoen word.

12. *Gelde vir Ondersoek van Klagtes.*

Wanneer die Elektriesiteitsdepartement versoek word om 'n elektriese kragonderbreking te ondersoek en waar daar gevind word dat die onderbreking van elektriese toevoer te wyte is aan 'n fout in die installasie, of te wyte aan foutiewe werking van apparate wat gebruik word met die installasie dan betaal die verbruiker 'n bedrag van R6 vir elke ondersoek.

13. *Gelde vir Spesiale Meterlesing.*

(1) Verbruikers se meters word gelees so na as moontlik teen gelyke tussenposes. Waar 'n verbruiker die Raad versoek om sy meter te lees op 'n tyd anders as die vasgestelde datum, dan is 'n bedrag van R5 betaalbaar vir so 'n lesing.

(2) Waar 'n verbruiker die lesing van 'n meter betwis en versoek dat die meter herlees word vir bevestiging van die lesing, is 'n bedrag van R5 betaalbaar indien die herlesing die oorspronklike lesing as korrek bevestig.

(3) Waar persele tydelik ontkoppel was vir nie betaling van rekeninge of nie nakoming van enige van die Raad se verordeninge of regulasies word 'n bedrag van R10 aan die Raad betaal voordat enige heraansluiting gedoen word.

14. *Gelde vir Toets van Elektriese Meters.*

Die volgende gelde is betaalbaar ingevolge artikel 9(1) van hierdie verordeninge vir die toets van die juistheid van 'n meter op versoek van die verbruiker:

- (a) Enkelfasige meter: R5;
- (b) Driefasige meter: R10.

15. *Gelde vir Ondersoek en Toets van Installasie.*

(1) Die volgende gelde is betaalbaar vir die toets van installasies ingevolge artikel 17(8)(b) van hierdie verordeninge:

- (b) Reconnection of consumers outside the municipality.
- (c) Special meter readings outside the municipality.
- (d) Investigation and testing of installations outside the municipality.

(2) Travelling costs for the above services will be calculated at the ruling tariffs and the travelled distance measured from the Council boundary for a return trip. Travelling time of all the above services is calculated on the actual salaries and wages of the Council's employees by whom the trip was undertaken.

(3) Where more than one consumer in the same area was visited on a trip, the costs for travelling and travel time will be divided between the consumers. Where more than one consumer was visited on a trip, the travelling costs will be calculated to a central point in the area where the consumers are located.

11. *Reconnection Charges.*

(1) A fee of R5 shall be charged for the reconnection of a supply which has been temporarily disconnected for a period of not less than 30 days at the request of a consumer, except where the consumer has requested the discontinuation of the supply for safeguarding of equipment or persons.

(2) Where the supply to premises has been temporarily disconnected for less than 30 days on request of a consumer, an amount of R8 will be payable to the Council before the supply shall be reconnected.

(3) Where the supply to premises has been temporarily disconnected as a result of the non-payment of an account or the non-compliance with any of the Council's by-laws or regulations, an amount of R10 will be payable to the Council before the reconnection shall be done.

12. *Charges for Investigation of Complaints.*

When the Electricity Department is requested to investigate a power failure by the consumer and it is found that the power failure was caused by a fault in the consumer's installation or from the faulty use of appliances by the consumer, the consumer shall pay an amount of R6 for every investigation.

13. *Charges for Special Meter Readings.*

(1) Consumer meters shall be read as near as possible at regular intervals. A charge of R5 per reading will be payable by a consumer who requests a reading at any other time than the specified date.

(2) If a consumer disputes the reading of a meter and requests a re-reading of the meter to confirm the correctness of the original reading, an amount of R5 shall be payable if the re-reading confirms the original reading as correct.

14. *Charges for the Testing of Meters.*

In terms of section 9(1) of these by-laws, the following charges shall be made for the testing of the correctness of a meter at the request of a consumer:

- (a) Single phase meter: R5;
- (b) Three phase meter: R10.

15. *Charges for Inspection and Testing of Installation.*

(1) The following charges shall be payable for the inspection and testing of an installation in terms of section 17(8)(b) of these by-laws:

- (a) Huishoudelike, handels- en nywerheids laagspanningsaansluitings waar die geraamde maksimumaanvraag vir die aansluiting nie 40 kV.A oorskry nie: R5.
- (b) Alle laagspanningsaansluitings waar die beraamde maksimumaanvraag groter as 40 kV.A is, maar nie 70 kV.A oorskry nie: R10.
- (c) Alle laagspanning- en hoogspanningsaansluitings waar die beraamde maksimum aanvraag 70 kV.A oorskry: R20.

(2) Waar die Raad 'n hoogspanningsinstallasie toets ingevolge artikel 26(5): R20.

(3) Bo en behalwe bogenoemde gelde is reistyd en reiskostes van die verbruiker verhaalbaar, indien van toepassing soos uiteengesit.

16. Deposits.

Minimum deposito betaalbaar ingevolge artikel 6(1)(a): R20."

Die Tarief van Gelde vir die lowering van elektrisiteit van die Munisipaliteit van Naboomspruit, afgekondig onder Deel III van Administrateurskennissgewing 4 van 3 Januarie 1951, soos gewysig, word hierby herroep.

PB. 2-4-2-36-64

Administrateurskennissgewing 1892 20 Desember 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT PIET RETIEF: WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Piet Retief, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennissgewing 1667 van 27 September 1972, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur na item 11 van die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae die volgende by te voeg:

"12. Privaatuitroepe.

Wanneer geen privaatkontrakteur beskikbaar is nie, per uitroep: R10.

13. Tydelike Aansluitings.

Tydelike elektriese aansluitings, per aansluiting: R10".

PB. 2-4-2-36-25

Administrateurskennissgewing 1893 20 Desember 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT POTGIETERSRUS: WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

(a) Residential, commercial and industrial low voltage connections where the estimated maximum demand for the connection does not exceed 40 kV.A: R5.

(b) All low voltage connections where the estimated maximum demand is greater than 40 kV.A but does not exceed 70 kV.A: R10.

(c) All low and high voltage connections where the estimated maximum demand exceeds 70 kV.A: R20.

(2) Where a high voltage installation is tested by the Council in terms of section 26(5): R20.

(3) Over and above the above charges, travelling costs and travel time shall be payable by the consumer where applicable as set out herein.

16. Deposits.

The minimum deposit payable in terms of section 6(1)(a): R20.

The tariff of Charges for the supply of electricity of the Naboomspruit Municipality, published under Part III of Administrator's Notice 4, dated 3 January, 1951, as amended, are hereby revoked.

PB. 2-4-2-36-64

Administrator's Notice 1892 20 December, 1978

PIET RETIEF MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Electricity By-laws of the Piet Retief Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 1667, dated 27 September 1972, as amended, are hereby further amended by the addition after item 11 of the Tariff of Charges, under the Schedule of the following:

"12. Private Callouts.

When no private contractor is available, per callout: R10.

13. Temporary Connections.

Temporary electrical connections, per connection: R10".

PB. 2-4-2-36-25

Administrator's Notice 1893 20 December, 1978

POTGIETERSRUS MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Potgietersrus, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 1321 van 2 September 1977, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae soos volg te wysig:

1. Deur item 1 deur die volgende te vervang:

"1. Basiese Heffing.

'n Basiese heffing van R3 per maand word gehef per erf, standplaas, perseel of ander terrein, met of sonder verbeterings, binne die munisipaliteit wat by die hoof-toevoerleiding aangesluit is of, na die mening van die Raad, daarby aangesluit kan word, of elektrisiteit verbruik word al dan nie. Die basiese heffing is ook betaalbaar deur alle verbruikers buite die munisipale grense wat by die Raad se elektrisiteitsnetwerk aangesluit is of waar koste vir so 'n aansluiting reeds aangegaan is."

2. Deur item 5 te wysig deur —

- (a) in subitem (1) na die woorde "tarief ingevolge items" die uitdrukking "1" in te voeg; en
- (b) in subitem (2) die uitdrukking "5%" deur die uitdrukking "15%" te vervang.

PB. 2-4-2-36-27

Administrateurskennisgewing 1894 20 Desember 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT STANDERTON: AANNAME VAN WYSIGING VAN STANDAARD ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Standerton ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie, die wysiging van die Standaardelektrisiteitsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 264 van 1 Maart 1978, aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.

PB. 2-4-2-36-33

Administrateurskennisgewing 1895 20 Desember 1978

GESONDHEIDSKOMITEE VAN WATERVAL-BOVEN: TARIEF VAN GELDE TEN OPSIGTE VAN ELANDSKRANS VAKANSIEOORD.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 164(3) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die regulasies hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 126(1)(a) van genoemde Ordonnansie gemaak is.

TARIEF VAN GELDE: ELANDSKRANS VAKANSIEOORD.

1. Woordomskrywings.

In hierdie Tarief tensy die sinsverband anders aandui, beteken —

"binne seisoen" die tydperk van alle Transvaalse skoolvakansies en langnaweke en beteken "buite seisoen" alle ander tydperke as dié tydperke wat "binne seisoen" is; en

The Electricity By-laws of the Potgietersrus Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 1321, dated 2 September, 1977, as amended, are hereby further amended by amending the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule as follows:

1. By the substitution for item 1 of the following:

"1. Basic Charge.

A basic charge of R3 per month shall be payable where any erf, stand, lot or other area, with or without improvements, is, or in the opinion of the Council, can be connected to the Council's supply main, whether or not electricity is consumed. The basic charge shall also be payable by all consumers outside the municipal area, who are connected to the Council's electricity network or where costs have been incurred for a connection."

2. By amending item 5 by —

- (a) the insertion in subitem (1) after the words "tariff in terms of items" of the expression "1"; and
- (b) the substitution in subitem (2) for the expression "5%" of the expression "15%".

PB. 2-4-2-36-27

Administrator's Notice 1894 20 December, 1978

STANDERTON MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF AMENDMENT TO STANDARD ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Town Council of Standerton has in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance, adopted the amendment to the Standard Electricity By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 264, dated 1 March, 1978, as by-laws made by the said Council.

PB. 2-4-2-36-33

Administrator's Notice 1895 20 December, 1978

WATERVAL-BOVEN HEALTH COMMITTEE: TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF ELANDSKRANS HOLIDAY RESORT.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 164(3) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the regulations set forth hereinafter, which have been made by him in terms of section 126(1)(a) of the said Ordinance.

TARIFF OF CHARGES: ELANDSKRANS HOLIDAY RESORT.

1. Definitions.

In this Tariff unless the context otherwise indicates —

"in season" shall mean the period of all Transvaal school holidays and long week-ends and "out of season" shall mean all periods other than periods which are "in season"; and

"dag", vir die toepassing van item 2(1)(a) en (b) en (2)(a) en (b), die tydperk tussen 16h00 en 16h00 die volgende dag en vir die toepassing van item 2(1)(c) en (2)(c) die tydperk tussen 07h00 en 22h00 van dieselfde dag.

2. *Gelde ten Opsigte van Staanplekke, Chalets en Voertuie.*

(1) Binne Seisoen.

(a) Karavaanstaanplekke:

(i) Vir staanplekke om een karavaan en sy trekvoertuig, indien enige, of om een voertuig en tent en tot en met ses persone te huisves, per staanplek, per dag: R4.

(ii) Vir elke bykomende voertuig: R1.

(iii) Vir elke persoon meer as ses: 25c.

(b) Chalets, per dag:

(i) Vier bed: R12.

(ii) Ses bed: R15.

(c) Dagbesoekers, per dag:

Per voertuig: R1.

(2) Buite Seisoen.

(a) Karavaanstaanplekke:

(i) Vir staanplekke om een karavaan en sy trekvoertuig, indien enige, of om een voertuig en tent en tot en met ses persone te huisves, per staanplek, per dag: R2,50.

(ii) Vir elke bykomende voertuig: R1.

(iii) Vir elke persoon meer as ses: 25c.

(b) Chalets, per dag:

(i) Vier bed: R8.

(ii) Ses bed: R10.

(c) Dagbesoekers, per dag:

Per voertuig: 50c.

3. *Bona Fide Bediendes.*

Per bediende, per dag: 50c.

4. *Verhuring van Ontspanningsaal, indien Beskikbaar.*

(1) Vir huweliksonthale en danse, per dag of gedeelte daarvan: R50.

(2) Vir doeleindes anders as waarna in subitem (1) verwys word, per dag of gedeelte daarvan: R20.

5. *Gebruik van die Wipmat.*

Per persoon, per 5 minute: 10c.

6. *Ritte op Miniatuur Trein.*

Per persoon, per rit: 20c.

7. *Deposito.*

(1) 'n Deposito ten opsigte van die sleutel en breekware ten opsigte van elke Chalet betaalbaar met bespreking: R10.

"day" for the purposes of item 2(1)(a) and (b) and (2)(a) and (b) shall mean the period between 16h00 and 16h00 on the following day and for the purposes of item 2(1)(c) and (2)(c) the period between 07h00 and 22h00 on the same day.

2. *Charges in Respect of Stands, Chalets and Vehicles.*

(1) *In Season.*

(a) Caravan stands:

(i) For stands to accommodate one caravan and its towing vehicle if any or one vehicle and tent and up to and including six persons, per stand, per day: R4.

(ii) For every additional vehicle: R1.

(iii) For every person in excess of six: 25c.

(b) Chalets, per day:

(i) Four bed: R12.

(ii) Six bed: R15.

(c) Day Visitors, per day:

Per vehicle: R1.

(2) *Out of Season.*

(a) Caravan stands:

(i) For stands to accommodate one caravan and its towing vehicle if any or one vehicle and tent and up to and including six persons, per stand, per day: R2,50.

(ii) For every additional vehicle: R1.

(iii) For every person in excess of six: 25c.

(b) Chalets, per day:

(i) Four bed: R8.

(ii) Six bed: R10.

(c) Day visitors, per day:

Per vehicle: 50c.

3. *Bona Fide Servants.*

Per servant, per day: 50c.

4. *Hiring of Recreation Hall, if Available.*

(1) For wedding receptions and dances, per day or part thereof: R50.

(2) For purposes other than that referred to in subitem (1), per day or part thereof: R20.

5. *Use of Trampoline.*

Per person, per 5 minutes: 10c.

6. *Rides on Miniature Railway.*

Per person, per ride: 20c.

7. *Deposit.*

(1) Key and crockery deposit in respect of every chalet payable on making a reservation: R10.

(2) Die deposito ingevolge subitem (1) word nie terugbetaal in die geval van 'n kansellasië nie.

PB. 2-4-2-151-106

Administrateurskennisgewing 1896 20 Desember 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT WOLMARANSSTAD: WYSIGING VAN WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansië op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansië goedgekeur is.

Die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Wolmaransstad, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 1746 van 16 November 1977, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur in item 2 van die Tarief van Gelde, onder die Bylae die syfer "25c" deur die syfer "34c" te vervang.

Die bepalings in hierdie kennisgewing vervat tree op 1 Januarie 1979 in werking.

PB. 2-4-2-104-40

Administrateurskennisgewing 1897 20 Desember 1978

SLUITING VAN 'N OPENBARE PAD OOR DIE PLAAS DERBY 318-M.R.: DISTRIK MESSINA.

Met verwysing na Administrateurskennisgewing 1464 gedateer 27 September 1978 verleen die Administrateur hierby, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 29(6) van die Padordonnansië, 1957 goedkeuring aan die aansoek om die sluiting van 'n openbare pad, soos op bygaande sketsplan aangetoon, oor die plaas Derby 318-M.R., distrik Messina.

DP. 03-035-23/24/D-25

(2) The deposit in terms of subitem (1) shall not be refunded in the case of a cancellation.

PB. 2-4-2-151-106

Administrator's Notice 1896 20 December, 1978

WOLMARANSSTAD MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Water Supply By-laws of the Wolmaransstad Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 1746, dated 16 November 1977, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution in item 2 of the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule for the figure "25c" of the figure "34c".

The provisions in this notice contained shall come into operation on 1 January, 1979.

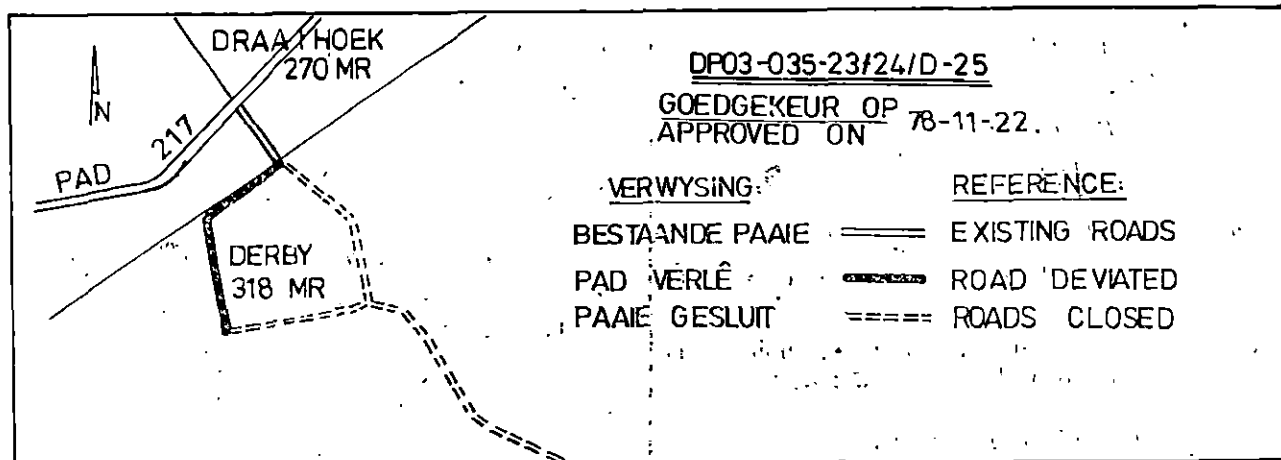
PB. 2-4-2-104-40

Administrator's Notice 1897 20 December, 1978

CLOSING OF A PUBLIC ROAD OVER THE FARM DERBY 318-M.R.: DISTRICT OF MESSINA.

With reference to Administrator's Notice 1464 dated 27 September, 1978 the Administrator hereby approves, in terms of section 29(6) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 of the application for the closing of a public road, as shown on the subjoined sketch plan, over the farm Derby 318-M.R., district of Messina.

DP. 03-035-23/24/D-25



Administrateurskennisgewing 1898 20 Desember 1978

KENNISGEWING VAN VERBETERING.

ALBERTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/120.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 38 van die Ordonnansië op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe,

Administrator's Notice 1898 20 December, 1978

CORRECTION NOTICE.

ALBERTON AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/120.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 38 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that

1965, bekend gemaak dat nademaal 'n fout in Alberton-wysigingskema 1/120 ontstaan het, het die Administrateur goedgekeur dat die skema verbeter word deur Bylae "A"59 met 'n nuwe Bylae "A"59 te vervang.

PB. 4-9-2-4-120

Administrateurskennisgewing 1899 20 Desember 1978

VERBETERINGSKENNISGEWING.

GERMISTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/215.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1557 gedateer 18 Oktober 1978 word hiermee verbeter deur die vervanging in die derde paragraaf, van die uitdrukking "Kaart 3 en die" deur die uitdrukking "Die".

PB. 4-9-2-1-215

Administrateurskennisgewing 1900 20 Desember 1978

VERBETERINGSKENNISGEWING.

GERMISTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA 2/53.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1523 gedateer 11 Oktober 1978 word hiermee verbeter deur die vervanging, in die derde paragraaf, van die uitdrukking "Kaart 3 en die" deur die uitdrukking "Die".

PB. 4-9-2-1-53-2

Administrateurskennisgewing 1901 20 Desember 1978

VERBETERINGSKENNISGEWING.

GERMISTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA 3/87.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1524 gedateer 11 Oktober 1978 word hiermee verbeter deur die vervanging, in die derde paragraaf, van die uitdrukking "Kaart 3 en die" deur die uitdrukking "Die".

PB. 4-9-2-1-87-3

Administrateurskennisgewing 1902 20 Desember 1978

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/1030.

Die Administrateur verklaar hierby, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, dat hy 'n wysigingskema synde 'n wysiging van Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946, wat uit dieselfde grond as die dorp City Deep Uitbreiding 4 bestaan, goedgekeur het.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Johannesburg en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/1030.

PB. 4-9-2-2-1030

whereas an error occurred in Alberton Amendment Scheme 1/120, the Administrator has approved the correction of the scheme by the substitution for Annexure "A"59 of a new Annexure "A"59.

PB. 4-9-2-4-120

Administrator's Notice 1899 20 December, 1978

CORRECTION NOTICE.

GERMISTON AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/215.

Administrator's Notice 1557 dated 18 October, 1978 is hereby corrected by the substitution, in the third paragraph, for the expression "Map 3 and the" of the expression "The".

PB. 4-9-2-1-215

Administrator's Notice 1900 20 December, 1978

CORRECTION NOTICE.

GERMISTON AMENDMENT SCHEME 2/53.

Administrator's Notice 1523 dated 11 October, 1978 is hereby corrected by the substitution, in the third paragraph, for the expression "Map 3 and the" of the expression "The".

PB. 4-9-2-1-53-2

Administrator's Notice 1901 20 December, 1978

CORRECTION NOTICE.

GERMISTON AMENDMENT SCHEME 3/87.

Administrator's Notice 1524 dated 11 October, 1978 is hereby corrected by the substitution, in the third paragraph, for the expression "Map 3 and the" of the expression "The".

PB. 4-9-2-1-87-3

Administrator's Notice 1902 20 December, 1978

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/1030.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, declares that he has approved an amendment scheme, being an amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946, comprising the same land as included in the township of City Deep Extension 4.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Johannesburg and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/1030.

PB. 4-9-2-2-1030

Administrateurskennisgewing 1903 20 Desember 1978

VERKLARING TOT GOEDGEKEURDE DORP.

Ingevolge artikel 69 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), verklaar die Administrateur hierby die dorp City Deep Uitbreiding 4 tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in die bygaande Bylae.

PB. 4-2-2-5016

BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GE-DOEN DEUR CITY DEEP LIMITED INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPSBEPLANNING EN DORPE, 1965, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 172 VAN DIE PLAAS KLIPRIVIERSBERG 106-I.R., PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL, TOEGESTAAN IS.

1. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

(1) *Naam.*

Die naam van die dorp is City Deep Uitbreiding 4.

(2) *Ontwerp.*

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. A.43/78.

(3) *Stormwaterdreinerings en Straatbou.*

- (a) Die dorpsenaar moet op versoek van die plaaslike bestuur aan sodanige bestuur 'n gedetailleerde skema volledig met planne, deursnee en spesifikasies, opgestel deur 'n siviele ingenieur wat deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur is, vir die opgaar en afvoer van stormwater deur die hele dorp deur middel van behoorlik aangelegde werke en vir die aanlê, teermacadamisering, beranding en kanalisering van die strate daarin tesame met die verskaffing van sodanige keermure, as wat die plaaslike bestuur nodig ag, vir goedkeuring voorlê. Verder moet die skema dié roete en helling aandui deur middel waarvan elke erf toegang tot die aangrensende straat verkry.
- (b) Die dorpsenaar moet, onmiddellik nadat die skema deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur is, die skema op eie koste namens en tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur onder toesig van 'n siviele ingenieur deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur, uitvoer.
- (c) Die dorpsenaar is verantwoordelik vir die instandhouding van die strate tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur totdat die strate ooreenkomstig subklousule (b) gebou is.
- (d) Indien die dorpsenaar versuim om aan die bepalings van paragrafe (a) en (b) hiervan te voldoen, is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig om die werk op koste van die dorpsenaar te doen.

(4) *Begiftiging.*

- (a) Betaalbaar aan die plaaslike bestuur:

Die dorpsenaar moet ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 63(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 as begiftiging aan die plaaslike

Administrator's Notice 1903

20 December, 1978

DECLARATION OF APPROVED TOWNSHIP.

In terms of section 69 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (Ordinance 25 of 1965), the Administrator hereby declares City Deep Extension 4 Township to be an approved township subject to the conditions set out in the Schedule hereto.

PB. 4-2-2-5016

SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY CITY DEEP LIMITED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 172 OF THE FARM KLIPRIVIERSBERG 106-I.R., PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL, HAS BEEN GRANTED.

1. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

(1) *Name.*

The name of the township shall be City Deep Extension 4.

(2) *Design.*

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan S.G. A.43/78.

(3) *Stormwater Drainage and Street Construction.*

- (a) The township owner shall on request of the local authority submit to such authority for its approval, a detailed scheme complete with plans, sections and specifications, prepared by a civil engineer approved by the local authority, for the collection and disposal of stormwater throughout the township by means of properly constructed works and for the construction, tarmacadamising, kerbing and channelling of the streets therein together with the provision of such retaining walls as may be considered necessary by the local authority. Furthermore, the scheme shall indicate the route and gradient by which each erf gains access to the street on which it abuts.
- (b) The township owner shall immediately after the scheme has been approved by the local authority carry out the scheme at its own expense on behalf and to the satisfaction of the local authority under the supervision of a civil engineer approved by the local authority.
- (c) The township owner shall be responsible for the maintenance of the streets to the satisfaction of the local authority until the streets have been constructed as set out in subclause (b).
- (d) If the township owner fails to comply with the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) hereof the local authority shall be entitled to do the work at the cost of the township owner.

(4) *Endowment.*

- (a) Payable to the local authority:

The township owner shall in terms of the provisions of section 63(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, pay to the local authority

bestuur bedrae geld, betaal gelykstaande met 2% van die gróndwaarde van erwe in die dorp welke bedrag deur die plaaslike bestuur aangewend moet word vir die verkryging van 'n stortingsterrein.

Sodanige begiftiging moet ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 74 van die genoemde Ordonnansie betaal word.

(b) Betaalbaar aan die betrokke Administrasieraad:

Die dorpseienaar moet kragtens die bepalings van artikel 62 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 'n globale bedrag begiftiging aan die betrokke Administrasieraad betaal welke bedrag deur sodanige Raad aangewend moet word vir die verkryging van grond vir Swart woondoeleindes. Die bedrag van sodanige begiftiging moet gelykstaande wees aan 1% van die waarde van erwe in die dorp soos bepaal ingevolge artikel 74(3) van die genoemde Ordonnansie en is ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 73 van genoemde Ordonnansie betaalbaar.

(5) *Beskikking Oor Bestaande Titellovoorwaardes.*

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van die regte op minerale, maar uitgesonderd —

Ten opsigte van die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 1:

(a) Die volgende reg wat nie aan die erwe in die dorp oorgedra sal word nie:

"The Remaining Extent of the withinmentioned property is entitled to a right of way 50 feet wide across Portion 12 of the said northern Portion and across Portion 1 of A and 2 of B of the farm Doornfontein No. 24, Johannesburg (all three properties being held by Deed of Transfer No. 3096/1932) as will more fully appear from the diagrams of the said properties annexed to the said Deed of Transfer."

(b) Die servituut geregistreer kragtens Notariële Akte van Servituut K.3002/78-S wat slegs 'n straat in die dorp raak.

(6) *Erf vir Munisipale Doeleindes.*

Erf 115 moet deur en op koste van die dorpseienaar aan die plaaslike bestuur vir munisipale doeleindes oorgedra word.

(7) *Sloping van Geboue.*

Die dorpseienaar moet op eie koste alle bestaande geboue in die dorp wat tydens die verklaring van die dorp tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp binne boulynreserwes, kant-ruimtes of oor gemeenskaplike grense geleë is laat sloop tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur wanneer die plaaslike bestuur dit vereis.

2. TITELVOORWAARDES.

(1) *Voorwaarde Opgelê deur die Staatspresident Ingevolge Artikel 184(2) van Wet 20 van 1967.*

Alle erwe is onderworpe aan die volgende voorwaarde: —

"Aangesien hierdie erf deel vorm van grond wat ondermyn is of ondermyn mag word en onderhewig mag

as endowment sums of money equal to 2% of the land value of erven in the township, which amount shall be used by the local authority for the acquisition of land for a depositing site.

Such endowment shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of section 74 of the said Ordinance.

(b) Payable to the relevant Administration Board:

The township owner shall pay an endowment to the relevant Administration Board, which amount shall be used by the said Board for the acquisition of land for Black residential purposes. The amount of such endowment shall be equal to 1% of the value of the erven in the township as determined in terms of section 74(3) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, and shall be payable in accordance with the provisions of section 73 of the said Ordinance.

(5) *Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.*

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but excluding —

In respect of the Remaining Extent of Portion 1:

(a) The following right which shall not be passed on to the erven in the township:

"The Remaining Extent of the withinmentioned property is entitled to a right of way 50 feet wide across Portion 12 of the said northern Portion and across Portion 1 of A and 2 of B of the farm Doornfontein No. 24, Johannesburg (all three properties being held by Deed of Transfer No. 3096/1932) as will more fully appear from the diagrams of the said properties annexed to the said Deed of Transfer."

(b) The servitude registered under Notarial Deed of Servitude K.3002/78-S which affects a street in the township only.

(6) *Erf for Municipal Purposes.*

Erf 115 shall be transferred to the local authority by and at the expense of the township owner for municipal purposes.

(7) *Demolition of Buildings.*

The township owner shall at its own expense cause all buildings situated within the building line reserves, side spaces or over common boundaries to be demolished to the satisfaction of the local authority, when required by the local authority to do so.

2. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

(1) *Conditions Imposed by the State President in Terms of Section 184(2) of Act 20 of 1967.*

All erven shall be subject to the following condition:

"As this erf forms part of land which is or may be undermined and liable to subsidence, settlement, shock

wees aan versakking, vassakking, skok en krake as gevolg van mynbedrywighede in die verlede, die hede en die toekoms aanvaar die eienaar daarvan alle verantwoordelikheid vir enige skade aan die grond of geboue daarop as gevolg van sodanige versakking, vassakking, skok of krake."

(2) *Voorwaardes Opgelê deur die Administrateur Kragtens die Bepalings van Ordonnansie 25 van 1965.*

Benewens die voorwaarde hierbo uiteengesit is ondergenoemde erwe onderworpe aan die voorwaardes soos aangedui, opgelê deur die Administrateur ingevolge Ordonnansie 25 van 1965:

(a) Alle erwe met uitsondering van die erf genoem in Klousule 1(6).

(i) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut, 2 m breed, vir riolerings- en ander munisipale doeleindes, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, langs enige twee grense, uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens, soos deur die plaaslike bestuur bepaal.

(ii) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voornoemde servituutsgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige servituut of binne 'n afstand van 2 m daarvan geplant word nie.

(iii) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleidings en ander werke wat hy volgens goeë dunnke, noodsaaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde servituut grens en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voornoemde doel; onderworpe daaraan dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.

(b) Erf 101.

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir munisipale doeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, soos op die algemene plan aangedui.

(c) Erf 97.

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir paddoeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, soos op die algemene plan aangedui. (By indiening van 'n Sertifikaat by die Registrateur van Akte deur die plaaslike bestuur te dien effekte dat sodanige servituut nie meer benodig word nie verval hierdie voorwaarde.)

(d) Erwe 108 en 112.

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir transformatordeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, soos op die algemene plan aangedui.

and cracking due to mining operations past, present or future, the owner thereof accepts all liability for any damage thereto or to any structure thereon which may result from such subsidence, settlement, shock or cracking."

(2) *Conditions Imposed by the Administrator in Terms of Ordinance 25 of 1965.*

In addition to the conditions set out above, the undermentioned erven shall be subject to the conditions as indicated imposed by the Administrator in terms of Ordinance 25 of 1965:

(a) All erven with the exception of the erf mentioned in Clause 1(6).

(i) The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 m wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along any two boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.

(ii) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 m thereof.

(iii) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose, subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

(b) Erf 101.

The erf is subject to a servitude for municipal purposes in favour of the local authority, as indicated on the general plan.

(c) Erf 97.

The erf is subject to a servitude for road purposes in favour of the local authority, as indicated on the general plan. (On submission of a certificate from the local authority to the Registrar of Deeds stating that the servitude is no longer required, such servitude shall lapse.)

(d) Erven 108 and 112.

The erf is subject to a servitude for transformer purposes in favour of the local authority, as indicated on the general plan.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1904 20 Desember 1978

ELSBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 9.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Elsburg-dorpsaanlegskema, 1973 ge-

Administrator's Notice 1904 20 December, 1978

ELSBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 9.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Elsburg Town-planning Scheme, 1973 by the rezoning of the

wysig word deur die herosnering van die Restant van Gedeelte 2 en Gedeelte 3 van Lot 429, dorp Elsburg, van "Spesiaal" vir woongeboue, 'n karavaanpark, inrigtings en woonhuise en "Spesiale Woon" tot "Spesiaal" slegs vir die doel van 'n vervoermaatskappy onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Elsburg en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Elsburg-wysigingskema 9.

PB. 4-9-2-56-9

Administrateurskennisgewing 1905 20 Desember 1978

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/967.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 gewysig word deur die herosnering van Lot 870, dorp Parktown, van "Openbare Pad" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per Erf".

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Johannesburg en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/967.

PB. 4-9-2-2-967

Administrateurskennisgewing 1906 20 Desember 1978

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/1014.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 gewysig word deur die herosnering van Erf 495, dorp Sandringham van "Openbare Pad" tot "Algemene Besigheid".

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk Johannesburg en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/1014.

PB. 4-9-2-2-1014

Administrateurskennisgewing 1907 20 Desember 1978

NELSPRUIT-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/56.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Nelspruit-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1949 gewysig word deur die herosnering van Erf 1431, dorp Nelspruit Uitbreiding 2 van (a) die suidelike Gedeelte "Algemene Besigheid" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf"

Remainder of Portion 2 and Portion 3 of Lot 429, Elsburg Township, from "Special" for residential buildings, a caravan park, institutions and dwelling houses and "Special Residential" to "Special" for the purpose of a transport company only, subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Elsburg and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Elsburg Amendment Scheme 9.

PB. 4-9-2-56-9

Administrator's Notice 1905 20 December, 1978

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/967.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by the rezoning of Lot 870, Parktown Township, from "Public Road" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf".

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Johannesburg and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/967.

PB. 4-9-2-2-967

Administrator's Notice 1906 20 December, 1978

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/1014.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by the rezoning of Erf 495, Sandringham Township, from "Public Street" to "General Business".

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Johannesburg and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/1014.

PB. 4-9-2-2-1014

Administrator's Notice 1907 20 December, 1978

NELSPRUIT AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/56.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Nelspruit Town-planning Scheme 1, 1949, by the rezoning of Erf 1431, Nelspruit Extension 2 Township from (a) the southern Portion "General Business" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" and (b) the northern Portion

en-(b) die noordelike Gedeelte "Bestaande Straat" albei tot "Spesiaal" vir die doeleindes van 'n kleuter- en/of bewaarskool en vir doeleindes in verband daarmee, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk Nelspruit en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Nelspruit-wysigingskema 1/56.

PB. 4-9-2-22-56

Administrateurskennisgewing 1908 20 Desember 1978

NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1055.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1958 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Lot 803, dorp Bryanston, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 40 000 vk. vt." en "Voorgestelde Nuwe Paaie en Verbreedings" onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk Sandton en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 1055.

PB. 4-9-2-116-1055

Administrateurskennisgewing 1909 20 Desember 1978

VERBETERINGSKENNISGEWING.

RANDBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 105.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1654 gedateer 1 November 1978 word hiermee verbeter deur die vervanging, in die derde paragraaf van die uitdrukking "Kaart 3 en die" met die uitdrukking "Die" te vervang.

PB. 4-9-2-132H-105

Administrateurskennisgewing 1910 20 Desember 1978

ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/302.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Roodepoort-Maraiburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erwe 177 tot en met 180, dorp Hamberg, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" en "Algemene Besigheid" tot "Spesiaal" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" vir die doeleindes van 'n openbare garage onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

"Existing Road" both to "Special" for the purposes of a nursery-school and/or crèche and for purposes incidental thereto, subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Nelspruit and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Nelspruit Amendment Scheme 1/56.

PB. 4-9-2-22-56

Administrator's Notice 1908 20 December, 1978

NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME 1055.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme, 1958 by the rezoning of Lot 803, Bryanston Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 40 000 sq. ft." and "Proposed New Roads and Widening" subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Sandton and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 1055.

PB. 4-9-2-116-1055

Administrator's Notice 1909 20 December, 1978

CORRECTION NOTICE.

RANDBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 105.

Administrator's Notice 1654 dated 1 November, 1978 is hereby corrected by the substitution in the third paragraph, for the expression "Map 3 and the" of the expression "The".

PB. 4-9-2-132H-105

Administrator's Notice 1910 20 December, 1978

ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/302.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Roodepoort-Maraiburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by the rezoning of Erven 177 up to and including 180, Hamberg Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling house per erf" and "General Business" to "Special" with a density of "One dwelling house per erf" for the purposes of a public garage subject to certain conditions.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk Roodepoort en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Roodepoort-Maraiburg-wysigingskema 1/302.

PB. 4-9-2-30-302

Administrateurskennisgewing 1911 20 Desember 1978

ROODEPOORT - MARAISBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/306.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Roodepoort-Maraiburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 gewysig word deur die hersonering van 'n deel van Gedeelte 21 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 9) van die plaas Vlakfontein 238-I.Q. van "Landbou" tot "Spesiaal" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk Roodepoort en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Roodepoort-Maraiburg-wysigingskema 1/306.

PB. 4-9-2-30-306

Administrateurskennisgewing 1912 20 Desember 1978

DIE ONDERWYSORDONNANSIE, 1953 (ORDONNANSIE 29 VAN 1953): SKOOLKOMITEES EN BEHEERADE.

Die Administrateur, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 121 van die Onderwysordonnansie, 1953 (Ordonnansie 29 van 1953) —

- (a) maak hierby die regulasies soos in die Bylae hierby uiteengesit; en
- (b) herroep hierby die regulasie afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 584 van 27 Mei 1970 vir sover daardie regulasies op 'n skoolkomitee of 'n beheerraad betrekking het.

BYLAE.

REGULASIES IN VERBAND MET SKOOLKOMITEES EN BEHEERADE.

Woordomskrywing.

1. In hierdie Regulasies, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

- (i) "beheerraad" 'n beheerraad ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 52 van die Ordonnansie ingestel; (ii)
- (ii) "beherende komitee" 'n komitee beoog in die tweede voorbehoudsbepaling van artikel 48(5) van die Ordonnansie; (iii)
- (iii) "die Ordonnansie" die Onderwysordonnansie, 1953 (Ordonnansie 29 van 1953); (x)

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Roodepoort and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Roodepoort-Maraiburg Amendment Scheme 1/302.

PB. 4-9-2-30-302

Administrator's Notice 1911 20 December, 1978

ROODEPOORT - MARAISBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/306.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Roodepoort-Maraiburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by the rezoning of a part of Portion 21 (a portion of Portion 9) of the farm Vlakfontein 238-I.Q. from "Agricultural" to "Special" subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Roodepoort and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Roodepoort-Maraiburg Amendment Scheme 1/306.

PB. 4-9-2-30-306

Administrator's Notice 1912 20 December, 1978

THE EDUCATION ORDINANCE, 1953 (ORDINANCE 29 OF 1953): SCHOOL COMMITTEES AND GOVERNING BODIES.

The Administrator, in terms of the provisions of section 121 of the Education Ordinance, 1953 (Ordinance 29 of 1953) —

- (a) hereby makes the regulations as set out in the Schedule hereto; and
- (b) hereby repeals the regulations promulgated under Administrator's Notice 584 of 27 May, 1970 in so far as those regulations relate to a school committee or governing body.

SCHEDULE.

REGULATIONS RELATING TO SCHOOL COMMITTEES AND GOVERNING BODIES.

Definitions.

1. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise indicates —

- (i) "election meeting" means an election meeting contemplated in regulation 4; (ix)
- (ii) "governing body" means a governing body established in accordance with the provisions of section 52 of the Ordinance; (i)
- (iii) "governing committee" means a committee contemplated in the second proviso to section 48(5) of the Ordinance; (ii)

- (iv) "hoof" 'n persoon wat in die pos van hoof-onderwyser by die betrokke skool aangestel is; (viii)
- (v) "kiesbeampte" 'n persoon in regulasie 3 genoem; (ix)
- (vi) "lid" 'n lid van 'n skoolkomitee of beheerraad, na gelang van die geval; (iv)
- (vii) "nominasievorm" 'n nominasievorm in regulasie 8(1) beoog; (v)
- (viii) "ouer" met betrekking tot —
 - (a) 'n skoolkomitee, 'n persoon wat ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 48(5) van die Ordonnansie geregtig is om by die verkiesing van lede van 'n skoolkomitee te stem; en
 - (b) 'n beheerraad, 'n persoon wat ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 52(3)(c) van die Ordonnansie geregtig is om by die verkiesing van lede van 'n beheerraad te stem; (vi)
- (ix) "verkiesingsvergadering" 'n verkiesingsvergadering in regulasie 4 beoog; (i)
- (x) "voorsittende beampte" 'n persoon in regulasie 7(1) beoog; (vii)

en enige ander woord of uitdrukking het die betekenis wat in die Ordonnansie daaraan geheg word.

Toepassing van Regulasies.

2. Hierdie Regulasies is van toepassing ten opsigte van —

- (a) elke skoolkomitee in artikel 48 van die Ordonnansie beoog; en
- (b) elke beheerraad in artikel 52 van die Ordonnansie beoog.

Kiesbeampte.

3. Die sekretaris of in sy afwesigheid 'n persoon ingevolge artikel 5 of 46(1) van die Ordonnansie aangestel, wat gemagtig is om namens hom op te tree, is die kiesbeampte en hy reël en behartig, ooreenkomstig die bepalings van die Ordonnansie en hierdie Regulasies, die verkiesing van lede van 'n skoolkomitee of beheerraad binne die distrik van die betrokke raad.

Datum van Verkiesingsvergadering.

4. Wanneer 'n verkiesing van lede gehou moet word, bepaal die kiesbeampte onverwyld die datum, tyd en plek vir die hou van 'n verkiesingsvergadering.

Benoeming van Lede.

5.(1) Indien die bepalings van die tweede voorbehoudsbepaling by artikel 48(5) van die Ordonnansie van toepassing is op 'n skool waarvoor 'n skoolkomitee ingestel moet word, stel die kiesbeampte die betrokke behorende komitee minstens agt-en-twintig dae voor die verkiesingsvergadering in kennis van sy regte ten opsigte van die benoeming van lede soos in daardie voorbehoudsbepaling beoog.

(2) Waar die behorende komitee geregtig is om meer as die helfte van die lede te benoem, vestig die kiesbeampte die aandag van daardie behorende komitee op

- (iv) "member" means a member of a school committee or governing body, as the case may be; (vi)
- (v) "nomination form" means a nomination form contemplated in regulation 8(1); (vii)
- (vi) "parent" in relation to —
 - (a) a school committee, means a person who, in terms of the provisions of section 48(5) of the Ordinance, is entitled to vote at the election of members of a school committee; and
 - (b) a governing body, means a person who, in terms of the provisions of section 52(3)(c) of the Ordinance, is entitled to vote at the election of members of a governing body; (viii)
- (vii) "presiding officer" means a person contemplated in regulation 7(1); (x)
- (viii) "principal" means a person appointed in the post of principal teacher at the school concerned; (iv)
- (ix) "returning officer" means a person referred to in regulation 3; (v)
- (x) "the Ordinance" means the Education Ordinance, 1953 (Ordinance 29 of 1953), (iii)

and any other word or expression shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Ordinance.

Application of Regulations.

2. These Regulations shall apply in respect of —

- (a) each school committee contemplated in section 48 of the Ordinance; and
- (b) each governing body contemplated in section 52 of the Ordinance.

Returning Officer.

3. The secretary, or in his absence, a person appointed in terms of section 5 or 46(1) of the Ordinance who is authorised to act on his behalf is the returning officer and he organises and conducts, in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinance and these Regulations, the election of members of a school committee or governing body within the district of the board concerned.

Date of Election Meeting.

4. When an election of members is to be held, the returning officer shall forthwith determine the date, time and venue for the holding of an election meeting.

Appointment of Members.

5.(1) If the provisions of the second proviso to section 48(5) of the Ordinance are applicable to a school for which a school committee is to be established, the returning officer shall, not less than twenty-eight days prior to the election meeting, notify the governing committee concerned of its rights in respect of the appointment of members as contemplated in that proviso.

(2) Where the governing committee is entitled to appoint more than half of the members, the returning officer shall draw the attention of that governing com-

die bepalings van die voorbehoudsbepaling by artikel 48(1)(b) van die Ordonnansie.

(3) Die beherende komitee stel die kiesbeampte minstens 14 dae voor die verkiesingsvergadering in kennis van die naam en adres van elke lid wat deur hom benoem is en dui aan of daardie lid 'n ouer is al dan nie.

Kennisgewing van Verkiesingsvergadering.

6.(1) Die kiesbeampte voorsien die hoof minstens tien dae voor die verkiesingsvergadering van 'n voldoende aantal kennisgewings soos in Bylae A uiteengesit.

(2) 'n Kennisgewing in subregulasie (1) beoog, toon —

(a) Waar lede van 'n skoolkomitee verkies moet word —

(i) die getal lede waaruit die skoolkomitee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 48(1)(b) van die Ordonnansie bestaan;

(ii) waar toepaslik, die getal en die name van die lede wat deur die beherende komitee benoem is en of hulle ouers is al dan nie; en

(iii) die minimum getal lede wat ingevolge die bepalings van daardie artikel ouers moet wees; of

(b) Waar lede van 'n beheerraad verkies moet word —

(i) die getal lede waaruit die beheerraad ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 52(3)(a) van die Ordonnansie bestaan; en

(ii) die minimum getal lede wat ingevolge die bepalings van daardie artikel ouers moet wees.

(3) Die hoof stuur minstens sewe dae voor die verkiesingsvergadering aan elke ouer wat een of meer kinders op die register van die skool het, 'n kennisgewing in subregulasie (1) beoog deur daardie kennisgewing —

(a) aan die kind te oorhandig met die opdrag om dit aan sy ouer te besorg; of

(b) in die omstandighede waar hy dit meer doeltreffend ag, te pos.

Verkiesing van Lede.

7.(1) Vir die verkiesing van —

(a) 'n skoolkomitee benoem die betrokke raad een van sy lede om op die verkiesingsvergadering voor te sit: Met dien verstande dat, indien sodanige lid nie by daardie verkiesing kan voorsit nie, die kiesbeampte voorsit; en

(b) 'n beheerraad sit die kiesbeampte op die verkiesingsvergadering voor.

(2) Die voorsittende beampte kan een of meer persone, wat ingevolge artikel 5 of 46(1) van die Ordonnansie aangestel is of 'n onderwyser, benoem om hom by die verkiesing behulpsaam te wees.

(3) Die hoof stel tydens die verkiesingsvergadering 'n register bevattende die name en adresse van die ouers van kinders wat op daardie dag op die register van sy skool is aan die voorsittende, beampte beskikbaar.

mittee to the provisions of the proviso to section 48(1)(b) of the Ordinance.

(3) The governing committee shall, not less than fourteen days prior to the election meeting, notify the returning officer of the name and address of every member appointed by it, and shall indicate whether that member is a parent or not.

Notification of Election Meeting.

6.(1) The returning officer shall, not less than ten days prior to the election, supply the principal with a sufficient number of notices as set out in Schedule A.

(2) A notice contemplated in subregulation (1) shall indicate —

(a) Where members of a school committee are to be elected —

(i) the number of members constituting the school committee in terms of the provisions of section 48(1)(b) of the Ordinance;

(ii) where applicable, the number and names of members who are appointed by the governing committee and whether they are parents or not; and

(iii) the minimum number of members who shall, in terms of the provisions of that section, be parents; or

(b) where members of a governing body are to be elected —

(i) the number of members constituting the governing body in terms of the provisions of section 52(3)(a) of the Ordinance; and

(ii) the minimum number of members who shall, in terms of the provisions of that section, be parents.

(3) The principal shall, not less than seven days prior to the election meeting, send to each parent who has one or more children on the roll of his school, a notice contemplated in subregulation (1) by —

(a) handing that notice to the child with the instruction to deliver it to the parent; or

(b) posting that notice in the circumstances where he may deem it to be more effective.

Election of Members.

7.(1) For the election of —

(a) a school committee, the board concerned shall nominate one of its members to preside at the election meeting: Provided that, if such member is unable to preside at that election, the returning officer shall preside; and

(b) a governing body, the returning officer shall preside at the election meeting.

(2) The presiding officer may nominate one or more persons who are appointed in terms of section 5 or 46(1) of the Ordinance or a teacher to assist him at the election.

(3) The principal shall, during the election meeting, place at the disposal of the presiding officer a register containing the names and addresses of the parents of children who are, on that day, on the roll of his school.

(4) Die voorsittende beampte vestig die aandag van die aanwesiges op die inligting vervat in die kennisgewing in regulasie 6(1) beoog.

Nominasies.

8.(1) 'n Nominasievorm soos in Bylae B uiteengesit, word vir elke kandidaat ooreenkomstig hierdie regulasie voltooi.

(2) 'n Ouer kan —

(a) 'n nominasievorm as voorsteller invul, dit deur twee ander ouers as sekondante en deur 'n bevoegde kandidaat laat invul en daardie nominasievorm —

(i) minstens vier-en-twintig uur voor die aanvangstyd van die verkiesingsvergadering aan die kiesbeampte besorg; of

(ii) op die verkiesingsvergadering by die voorsittende beampte inhandig nadat daardie ouer die kandidaat persoonlik as lid voorgestel het;

(b) op die verkiesingsvergadering 'n bevoegde kandidaat as lid voorstel en daardie voorstel word deur twee ouers gesekondeer.

(3) Waar die kiesbeampte nie self op die verkiesingsvergadering voorsit nie, besorg hy voor die aanvangstyd van die vergadering aan die voorsittende beampte elke nominasievorm wat ingevolge subregulasie (2)(a)(i) aan hom oorhandig is.

(4) Tydens die nominasie van kandidate —

(a) vra die voorsittende beampte ouers se voorstelle ingevolge subregulasie (2)(a)(ii) en vir die indiening van die betrokke nominasievorms;

(b) maak die voorsittende beampte die naam van elke kandidaat en of hy 'n ouer is al dan nie, en die name van sy voorsteller en sekondante bekend ten opsigte van die nominasievorms wat deur die ouers ingevolge subregulasie (2)(a) ingevul is; en

(c) vra die voorsittende beampte ouers se voorstelle ingevolge subregulasie (2)(b) en vir die indiening van die betrokke nominasievorms.

(5)(a) Nadat 'n kandidaat ingevolge subregulasie (2)(b) voorgestel en gesekondeer is en dit aangedui is of daardie kandidaat 'n ouer is al dan nie, vul die voorsteller, sekondante en daardie kandidaat 'n nominasievorm in.

(b) Vir die nominasie van kandidate, met inbegrip van die indiening van die nominasievorms soos in subregulasie (4)(a) bedoel, laat die voorsittende beampte dertig minute toe: Met dien verstande dat, indien by die verstryking van die dertig minute —

(i) die vereiste getal ouers in regulasie 6(2)(a)(iii) of 6(2)(b)(ii) beoog, na gelang van die geval, nie genomineer is nie; of

(ii) 'n kandidaat ingevolge subregulasie (2)(b) voorgestel en gesekondeer is, maar die nominasievorm nog nie ingedien is nie;

hy 'n verlenging van tyd van hoogstens dertig minute kan toelaat sodat meer ouers genomineer kan word of daardie nominasievorm ingedien kan word.

(6) Die voorsittende beampte —

(4) The presiding officer shall draw the attention of those present to the information contained in the notice contemplated in regulation 6(1).

Nominations.

8.(1) A nomination form as set out in Schedule B shall, for every candidate, be completed in accordance with this regulation.

(2) A parent may —

(a) fill in a nomination form as proposer, cause it to be completed by two other parents as seconders and by a qualified candidate, and that nomination form shall —

(i) be delivered to the returning officer not less than twenty-four hours prior to the starting time of the election meeting; or

(ii) be handed to the returning officer at the election meeting after such parent has personally proposed the candidate as member;

(b) at the election meeting, propose a qualified candidate as member and such proposal shall be seconded by two parents.

(3) Where the returning officer himself does not preside at the election meeting, he shall, prior to the starting time of such meeting, hand to the presiding officer every nomination form handed to him in terms of subregulation (2)(a)(i).

(4) During the nomination of candidates —

(a) the presiding officer shall ask for the proposals of parents in terms of subregulation (2)(a)(ii) and for the lodging of the nomination forms concerned;

(b) the presiding officer shall announce the name of every candidate and whether he is a parent or not as well as the names of his proposer and seconders in respect of the nomination forms filled in by the parents in terms of subregulation (2)(a); and

(c) the presiding officer shall ask for the proposals of parents in terms of subregulation (2)(b) and for the lodging of the nomination forms concerned.

(5)(a) After a candidate has been proposed and seconded in terms of subregulation (2)(b), and it has been indicated whether that candidate is a parent or not, the proposer, seconders and that candidate shall complete a nomination form.

(b) For the nomination of candidates, including the lodging of nomination forms contemplated in subregulation (4)(a), the presiding officer shall allow thirty minutes: Provided that, if at the expiry of the thirty minutes —

(i) the required number of parents contemplated in the regulation 6(2)(a)(iii) or 6(2)(b)(ii), as the case may be, has not been nominated; or

(ii) a candidate has been proposed and seconded in terms of subregulation (2)(b), but the nomination form has not yet been lodged,

he may allow an extension of time of not more than thirty minutes in order that more parents may be nominated or that that nomination form may be lodged.

(6) The presiding officer shall —

(a) verwerp 'n nominasie indien hy oortuig is dat die betrokke kandidaat —

- (i) nie ooreenkomstig hierdie regulasie genomineer is nie; of
- (ii) nie ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie bevoeg is om as 'n lid verkies te word nie; of

(b) aanvaar, behoudens die bepalings van paragraaf (a), elke nominasie wat behoorlik ingevolge subregulasies (2) en (3) gemaak is, met inbegrip van die nominasie van 'n kandidaat wat ingevolge subregulasie (2)(b) voorgestel en gesekondeer is en wat nie die nominasievorm ingevul het nie, indien hy rede het om te vermoed dat die betrokke kandidaat —

- (i) nie by die verkiesingsvergadering teenwoordig is om daardie nominasievorm in te vul nie, maar wel bereid sal wees om as 'n lid verkies te word; en
- (ii) ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie bevoeg is om as 'n lid verkies te word.

(7) Na die verstryking van die tyd in subregulasie (4) beoog, maak die voorsittende beampte die name van die kandidate wie se nominasies ingevolge subregulasie (6)(b) aanvaar is, bekend.

(8) Waar die getal ouers wie se nominasies as kandidate ingevolge subregulasie (6)(b) aanvaar is —

- (a) minder is as die getal ouers wat ingevolge regulasie 6(2)(a)(iii) of 6(2)(b)(ii), na gelang van die geval, verkies moet word, word 'n verkiesingsvergadering opnuut ingevolge die bepalings van hierdie Regulasie gehou; of
- (b) gelyk is aan die getal ouers wat ingevolge regulasie 6(2)(a)(iii) of 6(2)(b)(ii), verklaar die voorsittende beampte, behoudens subregulasie (9)(a), elke sodanige ouer tot 'n behoorlike verkose lid.

(9) Waar die getal kandidate, met inbegrip van ouers, wie se nominasies ingevolge subregulasie (6)(b) aanvaar is —

- (a) minder is as die getal lede wat verkies moet word, word 'n verkiesingsvergadering opnuut ingevolge die bepalings van hierdie Regulasies gehou;
- (b) gelyk is aan die getal lede wat verkies moet word, verklaar die voorsittende beampte, behoudens subregulasie (8)(a) of (8)(b), elke sodanige kandidaat tot 'n behoorlike verkose lid; of
- (c) behoudens subregulasie (8)(a) of (8)(b), meer is as die getal lede wat verkies moet word, word 'n stemming ooreenkomstig regulasie 9 gehou.

Stemming.

9.(1) Die stemming word agter geslote deure op die verkiesingsvergadering gehou.

(2) Die voorsittende beampte stel homself tevrede dat elke persoon wat wil stem 'n ouer is en reik aan daardie ouer 'n stembrieffie waarop 'n amptelike merk of stempel aangebring is, uit.

(3) Elke stembrieffie vir 'n besondere verkiesing is in die vorm wat die voorsittende beampte na goeddunke bepaal. Met dien verstande dat sodanige stembrieffie elke ouer wat sy stem wil uitbring in staat moet stel om te stem deur —

(a) reject a nomination if he is satisfied that the candidate concerned —

- (i) has not been nominated in accordance with this regulation; or
- (ii) is not qualified in terms of the provisions of the Ordinance to be elected as a member; or

(b) subject to the provisions of paragraph (a), accept each nomination duly made in terms of subregulations (2) and (3), including the nomination of a candidate who has been proposed and seconded in terms of subregulation (2)(b) and who has not completed the nomination form, if he has reason to believe that the candidate concerned —

- (i) is not present at the election meeting to complete that nomination form, but would indeed be willing to be elected as a member; and
- (ii) is qualified in terms of the provisions of the Ordinance to be elected as a member.

(7) After the expiry of the time contemplated in subregulation (4), the presiding officer shall announce the names of the candidates whose nominations have been accepted in terms of subregulation (6)(b).

(8) Where the number of parents whose nominations as candidates have been accepted in terms of subregulation (6)(b) —

- (a) is less than the number of parents required to be elected in terms of regulation 6(2)(a)(iii) or 6(2)(b)(ii), as the case may be, an election meeting shall again be held in terms of the provisions of these Regulations; or
- (b) is equal to the number of parents required to be elected in terms of regulation 6(2)(a)(iii) or 6(2)(b)(ii), as the case may be, the presiding officer shall, subject to subregulation (9)(a), declare each such parent to be a duly elected member.

(9) Where the number of candidates, including parents, whose nominations have been accepted in terms of subregulation (6)(b) —

- (a) is less than the number of members required to be elected; an election meeting shall again be held in terms of the provisions of these Regulations;
- (b) is equal to the number of members required to be elected, the presiding officer shall, subject to subregulation (8)(a) or (8)(b), declare each such candidate to be a duly elected member; or
- (c) is, subject to subregulation (8)(a) or (8)(b), more than the number of members required to be elected, a poll shall be held in accordance with regulation 9.

Poll.

9.(1) The poll shall be held behind closed doors at the election meeting.

(2) The presiding officer shall satisfy himself that each person desiring to vote is a parent and he shall issue to that parent a ballot paper on which an official mark or stamp has been affixed.

(3) Every ballot paper shall, for a particular election, be in such form as the presiding officer may, in his discretion, determine. Provided that such ballot paper shall enable every parent desiring to record his vote, to vote by —

(a) op die stembriëfie die name van die kandidate vir wie hy wil stem, te skryf; of

(b) op die stembriëfie 'n kruisie teenoor die name van die kandidate te plaas vir wie hy wil stem.

(4) 'n Ouer bring sy stem persoonlik uit: Met dien verstande dat, indien 'n ouer om enige rede nie in staat is om sy stem persoonlik uit te bring nie, die voorsittende beampte die stem van daardie ouer op 'n stembriëfie op die wyse wat die ouer verlang, uitbring in die teenwoordigheid van die kandidate wat teenwoordig wil wees.

(5) Die voorsittende beampte verwerp 'n stembriëfie —

(a) waarop die amptelike merk of stempel in subregulasie (2) genoem, nie aangebring is nie;

(b) waarop vir meer kandidate as die vereiste getal kandidate gestem is; of

(c) wat so geskryf of gemerk is dat dit onseker is vir watter kandidaat gestem is.

(6) Na afloop van die stemming tel die voorsittende beampte in die teenwoordigheid van die kandidaat wat teenwoordig wil wees die stemme wat uitgebring is op stembriëfies wat nie ingevolge subregulasie (5) verwerp is nie.

(7) Die voorsittende beampte stel die uitslag van die stemming vas deur eers die getal ouers wat die meeste stemme op hulle verenig het, en wat gelyk is aan die getal ouers, wat ingevolge regulasie 6(2)(a)(iii) of 6(2)(b)(ii), na gelang van die geval, verkies moet word, te bepaal en daarna word die oorblywende getal lede wat verkies moet word uit die oorblywende kandidate, met inbegrip van ouers, wat die meeste stemme op hulle verenig het, bepaal. Met dien verstande dat waar die getal stemme wat ten opsigte van twee of meer kandidate uitgebring is, gelyk is en dit die uitslag van die stemming raak, die voorsittende beampte daardie uitslag deur loting vasstel.

(8) Onmiddellik nadat die uitslag van die stemming vasgestel is, verklaar die voorsittende beampte op die verkiesingsvergadering watter kandidate behoorlik tot lede verkies is en die aantal stemme wat op elke kandidaat uitgebring is.

Beslissing van Voorsittende Beampte.

10. Die voorsittende beampte beslis oor alle aangeleenthede waarvoor nie voorsiening in die Ordonnansie of in hierdie Regulasies gemaak is nie, en wat met die nominasie of stemming by 'n verkiesingsvergadering verband hou en sy beslissing is afdoende.

Procedure na Verkiesing van Lede.

11.(1) Na die verkiesing van lede moet die voorsittende beampte —

(a) alle stembriëfies en dokumente wat by daardie verkiesing gebruik is, in koeverte plaas en, daardie koeverte verseël;

(b) 'n verslag oor die verkiesingsvergadering opstel; en

(c) indien hy nie die kiesbeampte is nie, sodanige koeverte en verslag aan die kiesbeampte besorg.

(2) Die kiesbeampte —

(a) writing on the ballot paper the names of the candidates for whom he wishes to vote; or

(b) placing a cross on the ballot paper opposite the names of the candidates for whom he wishes to vote.

(4) A parent shall record his vote personally: Provided that, if a parent is, for any reason, unable to record his vote personally, the presiding officer shall record the vote of that parent on a ballot paper in the manner directed by the parent in the presence of the candidates who wish to be present.

(5) The presiding officer shall reject a ballot paper —

(a) on which the official mark or stamp referred to in subregulation (2) has not been affixed;

(b) on which votes are recorded for more than the required number of candidates; or

(c) which is so written or marked that it is uncertain for which candidate the vote is recorded.

(6) After the poll the presiding officer shall, in the presence of those candidates desiring to be present, count the votes recorded on ballot papers which are not rejected in terms of subregulation (5).

(7) The presiding officer shall ascertain the result of the poll by first determining the number of parents who have received the greatest number of votes and which is equal to the number of parents required to be elected in terms of regulation 6(2)(a)(iii) or 6(2)(b)(ii), as the case may be, and thereafter the remaining number of members required to be elected shall be determined from the remaining candidates, including parents, who have received the greatest number of votes: Provided that, where the number of votes recorded in respect of two or more candidates are equal and it affects the result of the poll, the presiding officer shall ascertain that result by lot.

(8) Immediately after the result of the poll has been ascertained, the presiding officer shall declare at the election meeting which candidates have been duly elected as members and the number of votes recorded for each candidate.

Presiding Officer's Decision.

10. The presiding officer shall decide on all matters for which no provision is made in the Ordinance or in these Regulations and which are connected with the nomination or poll at an election meeting, and his decision shall be final.

Procedure After Election of Members.

11.(1) After election of the members the presiding officer shall —

(a) place all ballot papers and documents used at that election in envelopes and seal those envelopes;

(b) compile a report on the election meeting; and

(c) if he is not the returning officer, deliver such envelopes and report to the returning officer.

(2) The returning officer shall —

- (a) stel onverwyld die hoof en die betrokke raad, in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, en die hoof, in die geval van 'n beheerraad, skriftelik in kennis van die datum waarop die verkiesing gehou is en van die name en adresse van die persone wat tot lede verkies is; en
- (b) bewaar die koeverte en verslag in subregulasie (1) beoog in 'n veilige plek vir 'n tydperk van drie maande van die datum van die verkiesing af.

Verkiesing van Ampsdraers.

- 12.(1) Sodra die hoof ingevolge regulasie 11(2) in kennis gestel is van die name en adresse van die persone wat tot lede verkies is, belê hy die eerste vergadering van die skoolkomitee of beheerraad, na gelang van die geval.
- (2) Op die eerste vergadering moet die skoolkomitee of beheerraad —
 - (a) 'n voorsitter en 'n vise-voorsitter uit sy midde kies; en
 - (b) (i) 'n sekretaris uit die administratiewe personeel van die betrokke skool benoem; of
 - (ii) 'n sekretaris uit sy midde kies wat nie die gade van 'n onderwyser by die betrokke skool mag wees nie.
- (3) Die voorsitter en vise-voorsitter beklee hul ampte, behoudens die bepalings van subregulasie (4), vir 'n tydperk van twaalf maande van die datum van hul verkiesing af en is daarna herkiesbaar.
- (4) Indien die amp van voorsitter of vise-voorsitter om enige rede hoegenaamd vakant raak, kies die skoolkomitee of beheerraad op die eerste vergadering nadat daardie vakature ontstaan het een van sy lede om daardie amp vir die onverstreke ampstermyn van sy voorganger te vul.
- (5) Vir die verkiesing van 'n voorsitter, ingevolge hierdie regulasie sit die hoof gedurende daardie verkiesing by die vergadering voor.

- (6) Die hoof stel, na 'n vergadering waarop enige ampsdraer ingevolge hierdie regulasie verkies of benoem is, die kiesbeampte onverwyld skriftelik in kennis van die datum waarop die vergadering gehou is en van die naam en adres van so 'n ampsdraer.

Vergaderings.

- 13.(1) Die sekretaris van die skoolkomitee of beheerraad, na gelang van die geval, stel die lede daarvan, die betrokke inspekteur van onderwys en die hoof minstens 14 dae voor 'n vergadering in kennis van die datum, tyd en plek van die vergadering.
- (2) Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 49 van die Ordonnansie, maak die helfte van die lede van 'n skoolkomitee of beheerraad plus een 'n kworum vir 'n vergadering uit. Met dien verstande dat, indien 'n skoolkomitee of beheerraad alreeds by die datum van inwerkingtreding van hierdie Regulasies ingestel is en uit vyf, sewe of nege lede bestaan, die kworum van daardie skoolkomitee of beheerraad onderskeidelik drie, vier of vyf lede is.
- (3) Ingeval die voorsitter afwesig is, sit die vise-voorsitter voor en ingeval sowel die voorsitter as die

- (a) notify the principal and the board concerned, in the case of a school committee, and the principal, in the case of a governing body, forthwith in writing of the date on which the election was held and of the names and addresses of the persons elected as members; and
- (b) keep the envelopes and report contemplated in subregulation (1) in a safe place for a period of three months from the date of that election.

Election of Office Bearers.

- 12.(1) As soon as the principal has been notified in terms of regulation 11(2) of the names and addresses of the persons elected as members, he shall convene the first meeting of the school committee or governing body, as the case may be.
- (2) At the first meeting the school committee or governing body shall —
 - (a) elect a chairman and a vice-chairman from its number; and
 - (b) (i) nominate a secretary from the administrative staff of the school concerned; or
 - (ii) elect a secretary from its number who shall not be the spouse of a teacher at the school concerned.
- (3) The chairman and vice-chairman shall, subject to the provisions of subregulation (4), remain in office for a period of twelve months from the date of their election and shall thereafter be eligible for re-election.
- (4) If the office of chairman or vice-chairman becomes vacant for any reason whatsoever, the school committee or governing body shall, at the first meeting after that vacancy has occurred, elect one of its members to fill that office for the unexpired period of office of his predecessor.
- (5) For the election of a chairman in terms of this regulation, the principal shall, during that election, preside at the meeting.
- (6) The principal shall, after a meeting upon which any office bearer has been elected or nominated in terms of this regulation, notify the returning officer forthwith in writing of the date on which the meeting was held and of the name and address of such office bearer.

Meetings.

- 13.(1) The secretary of the school committee or governing body, as the case may be, shall notify the members thereof, the inspector of education concerned and the principal at least 14 days prior to a meeting of the date, time and venue of the meeting.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of section 49 of the Ordinance, one half of the members of a school committee or governing body plus one shall constitute a quorum for a meeting. Provided that, if a school committee or governing body has already been established at the date of commencement of these Regulations and consists of five, seven or nine members, the quorum of that school committee or governing body shall be three, four or five members respectively.
- (3) In the event of the chairman being absent, the vice-chairman shall preside and in the event of both

wise-voorsitter afwesig is, kies die lede wat by 'n vergadering aanwesig is een uit hul midde om by daardie vergadering voor te sit.

(4) Die persoon wat by 'n vergadering voorsit, het by 'n staking van stemme, benewens sy beraadslagende stem, ook 'n beslissende stem.

(5) Die betrokke inspekteur van onderwys kan 'en die hoof moet elke vergadering bywoon, maar verlaat daardie vergadering indien die betrokke skoolkomitee of beheerraad aldus besluit.

(6) Die inspekteur van onderwys en die hoof kan aan die bespreking op 'n vergadering deelneem, maar het nie die reg om te stem nie.

(7) 'n Skoolkomitee of beheerraad kan vereis dat enige lid van die betrokke skoolpersoneel 'n vergadering moet bywoon in verband met enige aangeleentheid wat onder die pligte van daardie skoolkomitee of beheerraad ressorteer.

(8) Aan die einde van 'n skooltermyn stel die hoof die kiesbeampte skriftelik in kennis van die datums waarop vergaderings deur die skoolkomitee of beheerraad, na gelang van die geval, gedurende daardie skooltermyn gehou is.

Notule van Vergaderings.

14.(1) Die sekretaris van 'n skoolkomitee of 'n beheerraad, na gelang van die geval, hou notule van elke vergadering en voorsien die Direkteur, indien hy aldus versoek, van 'n afskrif van die notule van 'n vergadering.

(2) Die notule van elke vergadering —

(a) word op die eersvolgende vergadering vir goedkeuring voorgelê; en

(b) lê te alle redelike tye ter insae vir die betrokke lede en die hoof en vir die Direkteur.

(3) Indien 'n skoolkomitee of beheerraad ontbind of sy ampstermyn verstryk, word alle notules en ander dokumente aan die hoof oorhandig.

Toevallige Vakatures.

15.(1) 'n Toevallige vakature ontstaan indien 'n lid —

(a) ten tye van sy verkiesing ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie onbevoeg was om 'n lid te word of daarna aldus onbevoeg word om 'n lid te bly;

(b) sonder verlof van drie agtereenvolgende vergaderings afwesig is;

(c) as 'n lid bedank deur skriftelik aan die voorsitter kennis te gee; of

(d) te sterwe kom.

(2) Nadat dit aan die lede van die betrokke skoolkomitee of beheerraad bekend geword het dat 'n vakature ingevolge subregulasie (1) ontstaan het, kies die oorblywende lede onverwyld 'n bevoegde persoon om daardie vakature aan te vul. Met dien verstande dat waar 'n vakature ten opsigte van 'n lid wat ingevolge regulasie 5 benoem is, ontstaan, die beherende komitee 'n lid benoem.

(3) 'n Lid wat ingevolge subregulasie (2) verkies of benoem is, bly in sy amp aan vir die oorblywende ampstermyn van sy voorganger.

the chairman and the vice-chairman being absent, the members present at a meeting shall elect one of their number to preside at that meeting.

(4) The person presiding at a meeting shall, at an equality of votes, have a casting vote in addition to his deliberative vote.

(5) The inspector of education concerned may and the principal shall attend each meeting, but shall leave that meeting if the school committee or governing body concerned so decides.

(6) The inspector of education and the principal may participate in the discussions at a meeting, but shall not have the right to vote.

(7) A school committee or governing body may require that any member of the school staff concerned shall attend a meeting in connection with any matter which falls under the duties of that school committee or governing body.

(8) At the end of a school term the principal shall notify the returning officer in writing of the dates on which meetings were held by the school committee or governing body, as the case may be, during that school term.

Minutes of Meetings.

14.(1) The secretary of a school committee or governing body, as the case may be, shall keep minutes of each meeting and shall furnish the Director, if he so requests, with a copy of the minutes of a meeting.

(2) The minutes of each meeting shall —

(a) be submitted at the subsequent meeting for confirmation; and

(b) be open for inspection at all reasonable times by the members and principal concerned and by the Director.

(3) If a school committee or governing body dissolves or its term of office expires, all minutes and other documents shall be handed over to the principal.

Casual Vacancies.

15.(1) A casual vacancy arises if a member —

(a) was at the time of his election disqualified in terms of the provisions of the Ordinance from becoming a member or thereafter becomes so disqualified from remaining a member;

(b) is absent without leave from three consecutive meetings;

(c) resigns as a member by giving written notice to the chairman; or

(d) dies.

(2) After it has become known to the members of the school committee or governing body concerned that a vacancy in terms of subregulation (1) has arisen, the remaining members shall elect a qualified person to fill that vacancy. Provided that where a vacancy exists in respect of a member appointed in terms of regulation 5, the governing committee shall appoint a member.

(3) A member elected or appointed in terms of subregulation (2) shall remain in office for the unexpired period of office of his predecessor.

(4) Nadat 'n vakature aangevul is soos in hierdie regulasie bepaal, stel die sekretaris van die betrokke skoolkomitee of beheerraad die kiesbeamppte onverwyld skriftelik in kennis van die naam van die lid wie se amp vakant geraak het en van die naam en adres van sy opvolger.

BYLAE A.

(Regulasie 6.)

KENNISGEWING.

(naam van skool)

VERKIESING VAN LEDE VAN *SKOOLKOMITEE/ BEHEERRAAD.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat die lede van die *skoolkomitee/beheerraad vir bogenoemde skool op 'n verkiessingsvergadering gehou te word op (datum) om (tyd) by (plek) verkies sal word.

KIESBEAMPTE.

Datum.....

Adres

INLIGTING IN VERBAND MET VERKIESING.

A. Die *skoolkomitee/beheerraad bestaan uit lede.

*Die beherende komitee van bogenoemde skool het reeds lede benoem, naamlik —

....., synde *n ouer/nie 'n ouer nie.

....., synde *n ouer/nie 'n ouer nie.

....., synde *n ouer/nie 'n ouer nie.

....., synde *n ouer/nie 'n ouer nie.

Minstens van die lede wat verkies word, moet dus ouers wees.

B. 1. Elke kandidaat moet deur een ouer voorgestel en deur twee ander ouers geseondeer word. 'n Ouer wat 'n kandidaat voorstel of seondeer, stel homself tevrede dat daardie kandidaat bevoeg is om tot lid verkies te word.

2. Nominasievorms moet ten opsigte van elke kandidaat ingevul word. Hierdie vorms is by die hoof verkrygbaar en sal ook by die vergadering beskikbaar gestel word.

3. Voltooidde nominasievorms kan aan die kiesbeamppte minstens vier-en-twintig uur voor die vergadering oorhandig word. Alle ander nominasievorms moet tydens die vergadering by die voorsittende beamppte ingedien word.

4. Slegs ouers mag stem. 'n Ouer het slegs die getal stemme wat gelyk is aan die getal lede

(4) After a vacancy has been filled as provided for in this regulation, the secretary of the school committee or governing body concerned, as the case may be, shall notify the returning officer forthwith in writing of the name of the member whose office has become vacant and of the name and address of his successor.

SCHEDULE A.

(Regulation 6.)

NOTICE.

(name of school)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF *SCHOOL COMMITTEE/GOVERNING BODY.

Notice is hereby given that the members of the *school committee/governing body for the above-mentioned school will be elected at an election meeting to be held on (date) at (time) at (place).

RETURNING OFFICER

Date

Address

INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH ELECTION.

A. members shall constitute the *school committee/governing body.

*The governing committee of the above-mentioned school has already appointed members, namely—

....., being *a parent/not a parent.

....., being *a parent/not a parent.

....., being *a parent/not a parent.

....., being *a parent/not a parent.

At least of the members being elected must therefore be parents.

B. 1. Each candidate must be proposed by one parent and seconded by two other parents. A parent who proposes or seconds a candidate shall satisfy himself that that candidate is qualified to be elected as a member.

2. Nomination forms must be completed in respect of every candidate. These forms are obtainable from the principal and shall also be made available at the meeting.

3. Completed nomination forms may be handed to the returning officer not less than twenty-four hours prior to the meeting. All other nomination forms must be lodged during the election meeting with the presiding officer.

4. Only parents may vote. A parent has only the number of votes equal to the number of mem-

wat verkies moet word en slegs een stem ten opsigte van 'n besondere kandidaat.

5. Minstens die helfte van die lede van die *skoolkomitee/beheerraad moet op die datum van die verkiesing ouers wees.

*(Skrap indien nie van toepassing nie.)

INLIGTING IN VERBAND MET LID.

1. 'n Kandidaat is bevoeg om 'n lid te wees indien hy —

- (a) 'n Blanke Suid-Afrikaanse burger van 21 jaar of ouer is; en
(b) in Transvaal woonagtig is */en binne die distrik waarin bogenoemde skool geleë is of binne 10 kilometer van die grens van daardie distrik af woon.

2. Waar iemand egter —

- (a) te eniger tyd aan 'n misdryf skuldig bevind is en ten opsigte daarvan tot gevangenisstraf sonder die keuse van 'n boete gevonnis is, tensy aan hom amnestie of 'n algehele gracie verleen is of tensy sodanige gevangenisstraf minstens drie jaar voor die datum van sy verkiesing verstryk het;

- (b) geestelik gekrenk en as sodanige verklaar is;

- (c) 'n ongerehabiliteerde insolvent is;

- (b) in diens van of 'n finansiële belang by 'n private skool of daarby behorende inrigting het,

is hy nie bevoeg om 'n lid te wees nie.

3. Iemand in diens van die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement wat nie 'n lid van die personeel van bogenoemde skool is nie kan met die voorafverkreë goedkeuring van die Direkteur tot lid verkies word.

INLIGTING IN VERBAND MET OUER.

'n Ouer is 'n persoon wat geregtig is om by die verkiesing van die lede van 'n *skoolkomitee/beheerraad te stem. Elke vader en moeder, wat in Transvaal woon, en een of meer kinders op die register van bogenoemde skool ten tyde van die verkiesing het, is geregtig om te stem, maar waar iemand anders as die vader of moeder voogdy oor daardie kind of kinders het, is slegs die voog en sy gade, indien hulle in Transvaal woon, geregtig om te stem.

*(Skrap indien nie van toepassing nie.)

BYLAE B.

(Regulasie 8.)

(naam van skool)

VERKIESING VAN LEDE VAN *SKOOLKOMITEE/
BEHEERRAAD.

NOMINASIE VAN *OUER/ANDER KANDIDAAT.

VOORSTELLER:

Ek, _____
(volle naam)

bers to be elected and only one vote in respect of a particular candidate.

5. At least half of the members of the *school committee/governing body must be parents on the date of the election.

*(Delete if not applicable.)

INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH MEMBER.

1. A candidate is qualified to be a member if he —

- (a) is a White South African citizen of 21 years or older; and

- (b) is resident in the Transvaal */and is resident within the district in which the above-mentioned school is situated or within 10 kilometres of the boundary of that district.

2. If, however, a person —

- (a) has at any time been convicted of an offence and was sentenced in respect thereof to imprisonment without the option of a fine, unless he has received a grant of amnesty or a free pardon or unless such imprisonment has expired at least three years prior to the date of his election;

- (b) is of unsound mind and has been declared as such;

- (c) is an unrehabilitated insolvent;

- (d) is employed at or has a financial interest in a private school or institution appertaining thereto,

he is not qualified to be a member.

3. A person in the service of the Transvaal Education Department, who is not a member of the staff of the above-mentioned school, may, with the prior approval of the Director, be elected as a member.

INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH PARENT.

A parent is a person who is entitled to vote at the election of the members of *school committee/governing body. Every father and mother, resident in the Transvaal, of one or more children on the roll of the above-mentioned school at the time of the election is entitled to vote, but where any person other than the father or the mother has the guardianship of that child or children, only the guardian and his spouse, if they are resident in the Transvaal, shall be entitled to vote.

*(Delete if not applicable.)

SCHEDULE B.

(Regulation 8.)

(name of school.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF *SCHOOL COMMITTEE/
GOVERNING BODY.

NOMINATION OF *PARENT/OTHER CANDIDATES.

PROPOSER:

I, _____
(full name)

van _____
(woonadres)
synde 'n ouer, stel hiermee

_____ (volle naam van kandidaat)
voor om as lid verkies te word.

Handtekening van Voorsteller.

SEKONDANTE:

Ons,
(1) _____ (volle naam) (2) _____ (volle naam)

van _____ (woonadres) van _____ (woonadres)
synde ouers, sekondeer hiermee bogenoemde voorstel.

Handtekening van Sekondant.

Handtekening van Sekondant.

KANDIDAAT:

Ek, _____ (volle naam)

van _____ (woonadres)

verklaar dat ek —

- (A) 'n *ouer/ander kandidaat is;
(B) bogenoemde nominasie aanvaar; en
(C) dat ek nie ingevolge die bepalings van die Onderwysordonnansie, 1953 (Ordonnansie 29 van 1953), onbevoeg is om as lid verkies te word nie.

Handtekening van Kandidaat.

OF

Ek, _____ (volle naam)

verklaar dat ek rede het om te vermoed dat bogenoemde kandidaat —

- (i) nie by die verkiesingsvergadering teenwoordig is om die nominasievorm in te vul nie, maar wel bereid sal wees om as lid verkies te word; en
(ii) ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie bevoeg is om as 'n lid verkies te word.

Handtekening van Voorsittende Beampte.

VOORSITTENDE BEAMPTTE:

Ingevolge regulasie 8(5) word hierdie nominasie *aanvaar/verwerp.

Datum

Voorsittende Beampte.

(*Skrap indien nie van toepassing nie.)

of _____ (residential address)
being a parent, hereby propose

_____ (full name of candidate)
to be elected as a member.

Signature of Proposer.

SECONDER:

We,
(1) _____ (full name) (2) _____ (full name)

of _____ (residential address) of _____ (residential address)

being parents, hereby second the above-mentioned proposal.

Signature of Seconder.

Signature of Seconder.

CANDIDATE:

I, _____ (full name)

of _____ (residential address)

hereby declare that I —

- (A) am a *parent/other candidate;
(B) accept the above nomination; and
(C) am not, in terms of the provisions of the Education Ordinance, 1953, (Ordinance 29 of 1953), disqualified to be elected as a member.

Signature of Candidate.

OR

I, _____ (full name)

declare that I have reason to believe that the above-mentioned candidate —

- (i) is not present at the election meeting to complete the nomination form, but would indeed be willing to be elected as a member; and
(ii) is qualified in terms of the provisions of the Ordinance to be elected as a member.

Signature of Presiding Officer.

PRESIDING OFFICER.

In terms of regulation 8(5) the nomination is *accepted/rejected.

Date.

Presiding Officer.

(*Delete if not applicable.)

Administrateurskennisgewing 1913 20 Desember 1978

DIE ONDERWYSORDONNANSIE, 1953 (ORDONNANSIE 29 VAN 1953): ADVIESRADE.

Die Administrateur, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 121 van die Onderwysordonnansie, 1953 (Ordonnansie 29 van 1953) —

- (a) maak hierby die regulasies soos in die Bylae hierby uiteengesit; en
- (b) herroep hierby die regulasies afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 276 van 31 Maart 1954 en 910 van 19 Augustus 1970 en die regulasies afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 584 van 27 Mei 1970 vir sover laasgenoemde regulasies op 'n adviesraad betrekking het.

BYLAE.

REGULASIES IN VERBAND MET ADVIESRADE.

Woordomskrywing.

1. In hierdie Regulasies, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

- (i) "adviesraad" 'n adviesraad ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 52 van die Ordonnansie ingestel; (i)
- (ii) "hoof" 'n persoon wat in die pos van hoofonderwyser by die betrokke skool aangestel is; (ii)
- (iii) "die Ordonnansie" die Onderwysordonnansie, 1953 (Ordonnansie 29 van 1953); (iii)

en enige ander woord of uitdrukking het die betekenis wat in die Ordonnansie daaraan geheg word.

Toepassing van Regulasies.

2. Hierdie Regulasies is van toepassing ten opsigte van elke adviesraad in artikel 52 van die Ordonnansie beoog.

Lede.

3.(1) Behoudens die bepalings van die Ordonnansie, bestaan 'n adviesraad uit agt lede en daardie lede word op die aanbeveling van die Direkteur deur die Administrateur aangestel.

(2) Die lede van 'n adviesraad wat alreeds by die datum van inwerkingtreding van hierdie Regulasies ingestel is, word geag ingevolge subregulasie (1) aangestel te gewees het.

Verkieping van Ampsdraers.

4.(1) Die hoof belê die eerste vergadering van 'n adviesraad onverwyld na die datum in artikel 52(5)(a) van die Ordonnansie genoem.

(2) Op die eerste vergadering moet die adviesraad —

- (a) 'n voorsitter en 'n vise-voorsitter uit sy midde kies; en
- (b) (i) 'n sekretaris uit die administratiewe personeel van die betrokke skool benoem; of
- (ii) 'n sekretaris uit sy midde kies wat nie die gade van 'n onderwyser by die betrokke skool mag wees nie.

Administrator's Notice 1913. 20 December, 1978

THE EDUCATION ORDINANCE, 1953 (ORDINANCE 29 OF 1953): ADVISORY BODIES.

The Administrator, in terms of the provisions of section 121 of the Education Ordinance, 1953 (Ordinance 29 of 1953) —

- (a) hereby makes the regulations as set out in the Schedule hereto; and
- (b) hereby repeals the regulations promulgated under Administrator's Notice 276 of 31 March, 1954 and 910 of 19 August, 1970 and the regulations promulgated under Administrator's Notice 584 of 27 May, 1970 in so far as the last-mentioned regulations relate to an advisory body.

SCHEDULE.

REGULATIONS RELATING TO ADVISORY BODIES.

Definitions.

1. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise indicates —

- (i) "advisory body" means an advisory body established in accordance with the provisions of section 52 of the Ordinance; (i)
- (ii) "principal" means a person appointed in the post of principal teacher at the school concerned; (ii)
- (iii) "the Ordinance" means the Education Ordinance, 1953 (Ordinance 29 of 1953); (iii)

and any other word or expression shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Ordinance.

Application of Regulations.

2. These Regulations shall apply in respect of each advisory body contemplated in section 52 of the Ordinance.

Members.

3.(1) Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance, an advisory body shall consist of eight members and those members shall, upon the recommendation of the Director, be appointed by the Administrator.

(2) The members of an advisory body already established at the date of the commencement of these Regulations shall be deemed to have been appointed in terms of subregulation (1).

Election of Office Bearers.

4.(1) The principal shall convene forthwith the first meeting of an advisory body after the date mentioned in section 52(5)(a) of the Ordinance.

(2) At the first meeting the advisory body shall —

- (a) elect a chairman and a vice-chairman from its number; and
- (b) (i) nominate a secretary from the administrative staff of the school concerned; or
- (ii) elect a secretary from its number who shall not be the spouse of a teacher at the school concerned

(3) Die voorsitter en die vise-voorsitter beklee hul ampte, behoudens die bepalings van subregulasie (4), vir 'n tydperk van twaalf maande van die datum van hulle verkiesing af en is daarna herkiesbaar.

(4) Indien die amp van voorsitter of vise-voorsitter om enige rede hoegenaamd vakant raak, kies die adviesraad op die eerste vergadering nadat daardie vakature ontstaan het een van sy lede om daardie amp vir die on- verstreke termyn van sy voorganger te vul.

(5) Vir die verkiesing van 'n voorsitter ingevolge hierdie regulasie sit die hoof gedurende daardie verkiesing by die vergadering voor.

Vergaderings.

5.(1) Die sekretaris van die adviesraad stel die lede daarvan, die betrokke inspekteur van onderwys en die hoof minstens 14 dae voor 'n vergadering in kennis van die datum, tyd en plek van die vergadering.

(2) 'n Kworum van 'n adviesraad bestaan uit die helfte van die lede plus een. Met dien verstande dat indien 'n adviesraad alreeds by die datum van inwerkingtreding van hierdie Regulasies ingestel is en uit nege lede bestaan, die kworum van daardie adviesraad vyf lede sal wees.

(3) Ingeval die voorsitter afwesig is, sit die vise-voorsitter voor en ingeval sowel die voorsitter as die vise-voorsitter afwesig is, kies die lede wat by 'n vergadering aanwesig is een uit hul midde om by daardie vergadering voor te sit.

(4) Die persoon wat by 'n vergadering voorsit, het by 'n staking van stemme, benewens sy beraadslagende stem, ook 'n beslissende stem.

(5) Die betrokke inspekteur van onderwys kan en die hoof moet elke vergadering van 'n adviesraad bywoon, maar verlaat daardie vergadering indien die adviesraad aldus besluit.

(6) Die inspekteur van onderwys en die hoof kan aan die besprekings op 'n vergadering deelneem, maar het nie die reg om te stem nie.

(7) 'n Adviesraad kan vereis dat enige lid van die betrokke skoolpersoneel 'n vergadering moet bywoon in verband met enige aangeleentheid wat onder die pligte van daardie adviesraad ressorteer.

Notule van Vergaderings.

6.(1) Die sekretaris van 'n adviesraad hou notule van elke vergadering en voorsien die Direkteur, indien hy aldus versoek, van 'n afskrif van die notule van 'n vergadering.

(2) Die notule van elke vergadering —

- (a) word op die eersvolgende vergadering vir goedkeuring voorgelê; en
- (b) lê te alle redelike tye ter insae vir die betrokke lede en hoof en vir die Direkteur.

(3) Indien 'n adviesraad ontbind of sy ampstermyn verstryk, word alle notules en ander dokumente aan die hoof oorhandig.

Toevallige Vakatures.

7.(1) 'n Toevallige vakature ontstaan indien 'n lid —

(3) The chairman and vice-chairman shall, subject to the provisions of subregulation (4), remain in office for a period of twelve months from the date of their election and shall thereafter be eligible for re-election.

(4) If the office of chairman or vice-chairman becomes vacant for any reason whatsoever, the advisory body shall, at the first meeting after that vacancy has occurred, elect one of its members to fill that office for the unexpired period of office of his predecessor.

(5) For the election of a chairman in terms of this regulation, the principal shall, during that election, preside at the meeting.

Meetings.

5.(1) The secretary of the advisory body shall notify the members thereof, the inspector of education concerned and the principal at least 14 days before a meeting of the date, time and venue of the meeting.

(2) A quorum of an advisory body shall consist of half the members plus one: Provided that if an advisory body has already been established at the date of the commencement of these Regulations and consists of nine members, the quorum of that advisory body shall be five members.

(3) In the event of the chairman being absent, the vice-chairman shall preside and in the event of both the chairman and the vice-chairman being absent, the members present at a meeting shall elect one of their number to preside at that meeting.

(4) The person presiding at a meeting shall, at an equality of votes, have a casting vote in addition to his deliberative vote.

(5) The inspector of education concerned may and the principal shall attend each meeting of an advisory body, but shall leave that meeting if the advisory body so decides.

(6) The inspector of education and the principal may participate in the discussions at a meeting, but shall not have the right to vote.

(7) An advisory body may require that any member of the school staff concerned shall attend a meeting in connection with any matter which falls under the duties of that advisory body.

Minutes of Meetings.

6.(1) The secretary of an advisory body shall keep minutes of each meeting and shall furnish the Director, if he so requests, with a copy of the minutes of a meeting.

(2) The minutes of each meeting shall —

- (a) be submitted at the subsequent meeting for confirmation; and
- (b) be open for inspection at all reasonable times by the members and principal concerned and by the Director.

(3) If an advisory body dissolves or its term of office expires, all minutes and other documents shall be handed over to the principal.

Casual Vacancies.

7.(1) A casual vacancy arises if a member —

- (a) ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie onbevoeg word om 'n lid te bly;
- (b) sonder verlof van drie agtereenvolgende vergaderings afwesig is;
- (c) as 'n lid bedank deur skriftelik aan die voorsitter kennis te gee; of
- (d) te sterwe kom.

(2) Wanneer 'n vakature ontstaan het soos in subregulasie (1) beoog, stel die voorsitter die Direkteur onverwyld in kennis van sodanige vakature en die rede daarvoor en op die aanbeveling van die Direkteur stel die Administrateur iemand aan om sodanige vakature aan te vul.

(3) 'n Lid wat ingevolge subregulasie (2) aangestel is, bly in sy amp aan vir die oorblywende ampstermyn van sy voorganger.

Reistoelaes.

8. Aan lede van 'n adviesraad word die reistoelaes betaal wat op die lede van 'n skoolraad van toepassing is.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1914 20 Desember 1978

HOSPITALE DIENSREGULASIES: WYSIGING.

Die Administrateur, wysig hierby ingevolge die bevoegdheid aan hom verleen by artikel 57 van die Ordonnansie op Hospitale, 1958 (Ordonnansie 14 van 1958) die Hospitale Diensregulasies afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 513 van 29 Junie 1960, met ingang van 1 Januarie 1979 soos in die Bylae hierby uiteengesit.

BYLAE.

Skrap Hoofstuk III van die Hospitale Diensregulasies in sy geheel.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1915 20 Desember 1978

OPHEFFING VAN SKUT OP DIE PLAAS REWARD, REGISTRASIE AFDELING 435-L.R., POTGIETERSRUS DISTRIK.

Ingevolge artikel 17(1) van die Ordonnansie op Skutte, 1972 (Ordonnansie 13 van 1972) hef die Administrateur hierby op die skut, op die plaas Reward, Registrasie Afdeling 435-L.R., Potgietersrus distrik.

T.W. 5/6/2/63

- (a) becomes, in terms of the provisions of the Ordinance, disqualified to remain a member;
- (b) is absent without leave from three consecutive meetings;
- (c) resigns as a member by giving written notice to the chairman; or
- (d) dies.

(2) When a vacancy has arisen as contemplated in subregulation (1), the chairman shall notify the Director forthwith of such vacancy and the reason therefore and upon the recommendation of the Director, the Administrator shall appoint a person to fill such vacancy.

(3) A member appointed in terms of subregulation (2) shall remain in office for the unexpired period of office of his predecessor.

Transport Allowances.

8. To members of an advisory body shall be paid such transport allowances as are applicable to the members of a school board.

Administrator's Notice 1914 20 December, 1978

HOSPITALS SERVICE REGULATIONS: AMENDMENT.

The Administrator hereby, under the powers vested in him by section 57 of the Hospitals Ordinance, 1958 (Ordinance 14 of 1958), amend the Hospitals Service Regulations published by Administrator's Notice 513 of 29 June, 1960, with effect from 1 January, 1979 as set out in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

Delete Chapter III of the Hospitals Service Regulations in its entirety.

Administrator's Notice 1915 20 December, 1978

DISESTABLISHMENT OF POUND ON THE FARM REWARD, REGISTRATION DIVISION 435-L.R., DISTRICT OF POTGIETERSRUS.

In terms of section 17(1) of the Pounds Ordinance, 1972 (Ordinance 13 of 1972) the Administrator hereby, disestablishes the pound on the farm Reward Registration Division 435-L.R., district of Potgietersrus.

T.W. 5/6/2/63

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

KENNISGEWING 467 VAN 1978.

NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1119.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965) bekend gemaak dat die eienaars, mnr. W. H. T. Foy en mev. Joan Webb, P/a mnre. Gillespie, Archibald and Partners, Posbus 52357, Saxonwold aansoek gedoen het om Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1958, te wysig deur die hersonering van Resterende Gedeelte van Lot 41, geleë aan Lindenstraat, dorp Sandown van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 4 000 m²" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 2 000 m²".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 1119 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Sandton ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 78001, Sandton skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 13 Desember 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-116-1119

KENNISGEWING 468 VAN 1978.

KLERKSDORP-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/114.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), bekend gemaak dat die eienaar, Buffeldoorn Garage (Proprietary) Limited, P/a mnre. Rudolph, Waks en Brady, Posbus 100, Klerksdorp aansoek gedoen het om Klerksdorp-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1947 te wysig deur die hersonering van Gedeelte 386 (voorheen Gedeeltes 80 en 203) van die plaas Townlands of Klerksdorp 424-I.P., geleë aan Riverstraat, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 500 m²" tot "Algemene Besigheid".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Klerksdorp-wysigingskema 1/114 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Klerksdorp ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 99, Klerksdorp skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 13 Desember 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-17-114

GENERAL NOTICES

NOTICE 467 OF 1978.

NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME 1119.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965) that application has been made by the owners, Mr. W. H. T. Foy and Mrs. Joan Webb, C/o Messrs. Gillespie, Archibald and Partners, P.O. Box 52357, Saxonwold for the amendment of Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme, 1958 by rezoning Remainder of Lot 41, situated on Linden Street, Sandown Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 4 000 m²" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 2 000 m²".

The amendment will be known as Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 1119. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Sandton and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 78001, Sandton at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 13 December, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-116-1119

NOTICE 468 OF 1978.

KLERKSDORP AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/114.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that application has been made by the owner, Buffeldoorn Garage (Proprietary) Limited, C/o Messrs. Rudolph, Waks and Brady, P.O. Box 100, Klerksdorp for the amendment of Klerksdorp Town-planning Scheme 1, 1947 by rezoning Portion 386 (previously Portions 80 and 203) of the farm Townlands of Klerksdorp 424-I.P. situated on River Street from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 500 m²" to "General Business".

The amendment will be known as Klerksdorp Amendment Scheme 1/114. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Klerksdorp and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 99, Klerksdorp at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 13 December, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-17-114

KENNISGEWING 470 VAN 1978.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORPE.

Ingevolge artikel 58(8)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hiermee bekend gemaak dat aansoek gedoen is om toestemming om die dorpe gemeld in meegaande Bylae te stig.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B206A, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria vir 'n tydperk van agt weke vanaf 13 Desember 1978.

Ingevolge artikel 58(8)(a) van die genoemde Ordonnansie, moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoeke of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* naamlik 13 Desember 1978, deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Privaatsak X437, Pretoria.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 13 Desember 1978.

BYLAE.

(a) Naam van Dorp en (b) Eienaar(s)	Aantal Erwe	Beskrywing van Grond	Ligging	Verwysingsnommer
(a) Saxonwold Uitbreiding 4 (b) Arthur Hetold (Pty.) Ltd.	Spesiale Woon : 3	Gedeelte 108 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 4) van die plaas Braamfontein No. 53-I.R., distrik Johannesburg.	Suid van en grens aan Eastwold Way, noordwes van en grens aan Oxfordweg.	PB. 4-2-2-5891
(a) Strijdom Park Uitbreiding 10 (b) Advance Floor Machinery (Pty.) Ltd.	Nywerheid Parke : 2 : 1	Resterende Gedeelte van Hoewe 4, Bush Hill Estate Landbouhoeves, distrik Roo-depoort.	Oos van en grens aan Johannesburg westelike verbypad, suid van en grens aan Hoewe 3, Bush Hill Estate Landbouhoeves.	PB. 4-2-2-5587

NOTICE 470 OF 1978.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF TOWNSHIPS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(8)(a) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made for permission to establish the townships mentioned in the accompanying Annexure.

The application, together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B206A, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from 13 December, 1978.

In terms of section 58(8)(a) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*, that is 13 December, 1978.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 13 December, 1978.

ANNEXURE.

(a) Name of Township and (b) Owner(s)	Number of Erven	Description of Land	Situation	Reference Number
(a) Saxonwold Extension 4 (b) Arthur Herold (Pty.) Ltd.	Special Residential : 3	Portion 108 (a portion of Portion 4) of the farm Braamfontein No. 53-I.R., district Johannesburg.	South of and abuts Eastwold Way, north-west of and abuts Oxford Road.	PB. 4-2-2-5891
(a) Strijdom Park Extension 10 (b) Advance Floor Machinery (Pty.) Ltd.	Industrial : 2 Parks : 1	Remaining Extent of Holding 4, Bush Hill Agricultural Holdings, district Roodepoort.	East of and abuts Johannesburg western bypass, south of and abuts Holding 3, Bush Hill Estate Agricultural Holdings.	PB. 4-2-2-5587

KENNISGEWING 476 VAN 1978.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORPE.

Ingevolge artikel 58(8)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hiermee bekend gemaak dat aansoek gedoen is om toestemming om die dorpe gemeld in meegaande Bylae te stig.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B206A, 2e Vloer, Blok B, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke vanaf 20 Desember 1978.

Ingevolge artikel 58(8)(a) van die genoemde Ordonnansie, moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* naamlik 20 Desember 1978, deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Privaatsak X437, Pretoria.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 20 Desember 1978.

BYLAE.

(a) Naam van Dorp en (b) Eienaar(s):	Aantal Erwe	Beskrywing van Grond	Ligging	Verwysingsnommer
(a) Randparkrif Uitbreiding 37. (b) Die diensdoende Trustees, Marlean Trust.	Spesiaal vir Tuinboukunde doeleindes en doeleindes in verband daarmee : 2	Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 47 van die plaas Boschkop No. 199-I.Q.	Noordwes van en grens aan Kellylaan, noordoos van en grens aan D. F. Ma- lanrylaan.	PB. 4-2-2-5634
(a) Magalieskruin Uitbreiding 5. (b) Wonderboom Beleggings (Eiendoms) Beperk.	Spesiaal : 3	Restant van Gedeelte 71 van die plaas Hartebeestfontein No. 324-J.R., distrik Pre- toria.	Suid van en grens aan Zambezirylaan en oos van en grens aan An- gersstraat.	PB. 4-2-2-5993
(a) Chloorkop Uitbreiding 17. (b) Fisons Industries (Pty) Ltd.	Nywerheid : 2	Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 41 ('n gedeelte van Gedeel- te 15) van die plaas Mooifontein No. 14- I.R., distrik Kempton- park.	Oos van en grens aan Provinsiale Pad 51, suid van en grens aan Gedeelte 13 van die plaas Mooifontein No. 14-I.R.	PB. 4-2-2-5962

NOTICE 476 OF 1978.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF TOWNSHIPS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(8)(a) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made for permission to establish the townships mentioned in the accompanying Annexure.

The application, together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B206A, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from 20 Desember, 1978.

In terms of section 58(8)(a) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*, that is 20 December, 1978.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria.

E. UYS,
Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 20 December, 1978.

ANNEXURE.

(a) Name of Township and (b) Owner(s):	Number of Erven	Description of Land	Situation	Reference Number
(a) Randparkrif Extension 37. (b) The Trustees for the time being of Marlean Trust.	Special for Horticulture and uses incidental thereto : 2	Remaining Extent of Portion 47 of the farm Boschkop No. 199-I.Q.	North-west of and abuts Kelly Avenue, north-east of and abuts D. F. Malan Drive.	PB. 4-2-2-5634
(a) Magalieskruin Extension 5. (b) Wonderboom Beleggings (Eiendoms) Beperk.	Special : 3	Remaining Extent of Portion 71 of the farm Hartebeestfontein No. 324-J.R., district Pretoria.	South of and abuts Zambezi Drive and east of and abuts Angers Street.	PB. 4-2-2-5993
(a) Chloorkop Extension 17. (b) Fisons Industries (Pty) Ltd.	Industrial : 2	Remaining Extent of Portion 41 (a portion of Portion 15) of the farm Mooifontein No. 14-I.R., district Kempton Park.	East of and abuts Provincial Road 51, south of and abuts Portion 13 of the farm Mooifontein No. 14-I.R.	PB. 4-2-2-5962

KENNISGEWING 469 VAN 1978.

PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA 501.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), bekend gemaak dat die eienaar, Lynnwood Ridge Shopping Centre (Proprietary) Limited, P/a mnr. G. F. W. Ockert, Posbus 28527, Sunnyside aansoek gedoen het om Pretoria-dorpsbeplanningsskema, 1974, te wysig deur die hersoënering van Erf 285, geleë aan Jacobsonrylaan, Freesia- en Hibiscusstraat, dorp Lynnwood Ridge van "Spesiaal" Gebruikstreek XIV, vir handels- of besigheidsdoeleindes en sintetiese droogskoonmaak/wasserytjie en bioskoop tot "Spesiaal" vir handels- of besigheidsdoeleindes, sintetiese droogskoonmaker/wasserytjie, bioskoop, openbare garage, gimnasium en sauna, balletskool, naaldwerk-skool en met die toestemming van die Stadsraad ander onderwysgebruike, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Pretoria-wysigingskema 501 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklêrk van Pretoria ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklêrk, Posbus 440, Pretoria skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 13 Desember 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-3H-501

KENNISGEWING 472 VAN 1978.

ORDONNANSIE OP DIE VERDELING VAN GROND, 1973: AANSOEK OM DIE VERDELING VAN GROND.

Ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 7(1) van die Ordonnansie op die Verdeling van Grond, 1973 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1973) word hierby bekend gemaak dat ek 'n aansoek ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 5 van genoemde Ordonnansie van die eienaar(s) Vanderbijlpark Estate Co. ten opsigte van die gebied grond, te wete die Resterende Gedeelte van die plaas Vanderbijlpark No. 550-I.Q., distrik Vanderbijlpark ontvang het.

Sodanige aansoek, tesame met die betrokke planne en inligting is vir inspeksie beskikbaar by die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria vir 'n tydperk van 60 dae vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie hiervan in die *Provinsiale Koerant*.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om vertoë te rig, moet die Direkteur skriftelik van sy redes daarvan binne genoemde tydperk van 60 dae in kennis stel.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 13 Desember 1978.

PB. 4-12-2-44-550-76

NOTICE 469 OF 1978.

PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME 501.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that application has been made by the owner, Lynnwood Ridge Shopping Centre (Proprietary) Limited, C/o Mr. G. F. W. Ockert, P.O. Box 28527, Sunnyside for the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme, 1974, by rezoning Erf 285, situated on Jacobson Drive, Freesia Street and Hibiscus Street, Lynnwood Ridge Township from "Special" Use Zone XIV, for trade or business purposes, synthetic dry cleaner/laundrette and cinema to "Special" for trade or business purposes, synthetic dry cleaner/laundrette, cinema, public garage, gymnasium and sauna, ballet school, sewing school and such other place of instruction as the Council may grant under the consent use clause, subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme 501. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 13 December, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-3H-501

NOTICE 472 OF 1978.

DIVISION OF LAND ORDINANCE, 1973: APPLICATION FOR THE DIVISION OF LAND.

In accordance with the provisions of section 7(1) of the Division of Land Ordinance, 1973 (Ordinance 19 of 1973) notice is hereby given that I have received an application in terms of the provisions of section 5 of the said Ordinance from the owner(s) Vanderbijlpark Estate Co. in respect of the area of land, namely the Remaining Extent of the farm Vanderbijlpark 550-I.Q., district Vanderbijlpark.

Such application together with the relevant plans and information is open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of 60 days from the date of the first publication hereof in the *Provincial Gazette*.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of such application or who is desirous of making representations in the matter, shall notify the Director in writing of his reasons thereof within the said period of 60 days.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 13 December, 1978.

PB. 4-12-2-44-550-76

KENNISGEWING 473 VAN 1978.

ORDONNANSIE OP DIE VERDELING VAN GROND, 1973: AANSOEK OM DIE VERDELING VAN GROND.

Ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 7(1) van die Ordonnansie op die Verdeling van Grond, 1973 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1973) word hierby bekend gemaak dat ek 'n aansoek ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 5 van genoemde Ordonnansie van die eienaar(s) New Durban Gold and Industrials Bpk. ten opsigte van die gebied grond, te wete die Resterende Gedeelte van die plaas Grootfontein 165-IR., distrik Nigel ontvang het.

Sodanige aansoek, tesame met die betrokke planne en inligting is vir inspeksie beskikbaar by die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van 60 dae vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie hiervan in die *Provinsiale Koerant*.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om vertoë te rig, moet die Direkteur skriftelik van sy redes daarvan binne genoemde tydperk van 60 dae in kennis stel.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 13 Desember 1978.

PB. 4-12-2-31-165-7

KENNISGEWING 474 VAN 1978.

GERMISTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/226.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar, die Stadsraad van Germiston, P/a mure. Sterrenberg Investments (Edms.) Beperk, Posbus 2091, Primrose aansoek gedoen het om Germiston-dorpsbeplanningskema 1, 1945 te wysig deur die herosnering van 'n deel van 'n sanitasiesteeg tussen Erwe 1582 en 1584 en 'n deel van Ebonyweg tussen Erwe 2555 en 1582, dorp Primrose van "Bestaande Straat" tot "Algemene Besigheid" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 800 m²".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Germiston-wysigingskema 1/226 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Germiston insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 145, Germiston skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 20 Desember 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-1-226

KENNISGEWING 475 VAN 1978.

MIDDELBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 22.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe,

NOTICE 473 OF 1978.

DIVISION OF LAND ORDINANCE, 1973: APPLICATION FOR THE DIVISION OF LAND.

In accordance with the provisions of section 7(1) of the Division of Land Ordinance, 1973 (Ordinance 19 of 1973) notice is hereby given that I have received an application in terms of the provisions of section 5 of the said Ordinance from the owner(s) New Durban Gold and Industrials Ltd. in respect of the area of land, namely the Remaining Extent of the farm Grootfontein 165-IR., district Nigel.

Such application together with the relevant plans and information is open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of 60 days from the date of the first publication hereof in the *Provincial Gazette*.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of such application or who is desirous of making representations in the matter, shall notify the Director in writing of his reasons thereof within the said period of 60 days.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 13 December, 1978.

PB. 4-12-2-31-165-7

NOTICE 474 OF 1978.

GERMISTON AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/226.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965) that application has been made by the owner, the City Council of Germiston, C/o Messrs. Sterrenberg Investments (Pty.) Ltd., P.O. Box 2091, Primrose for the amendment of Germiston Town-planning Scheme 1, 1945 by rezoning a part of a sanitary lane between Erven 1582 and 1584 and a part of Ebony Road between Erven 2555 and 1582, Primrose Township from "Existing Street" to "General Business" with a density of "One dwelling per 800 m²".

The amendment will be known as Germiston Amendment Scheme 1/226. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Germiston and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objections or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 145, Germiston at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 20 December, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-1-226

NOTICE 475 OF 1978.

MIDDELBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 22.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordin-

1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965) bekend gemaak dat die eienaars, Tedlevin (Proprietary) Limited; B. F. Greyling; Onderlinge Versekeringsgenootskap AVBOB; O. F. W. Juby; S. J. G. Juby; C. V. Juby; S. W. Juby; G. D. Juby; D. S. MacKenzie; F. M. G. Berry; B. Epstein en R. Resnicow, P/a mnre. Shackman Bros. (Pty.) Ltd., Posbus 17022, Hillbrow aansoek gedoen het om Middelburg-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1974, te wysig deur die hersoneering van Gedeelte 1 van Erf 39, Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 39, Gedeelte "A" van Erf 40, Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 40, Gedeelte "A" van Erf 41 en Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 41, geleë aan Jan van Riebeeckstraat, dorp Middelburg en Erwe 45, 46 en 47, geleë aan Langstraat, dorp Middelburg van "Spesiale Woon" tot (a) Erwe 46 en 47 "Algemene Besigheid" Gebruikstreek IV, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes en (b) Gedeelte "A" van Erf 39, Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 39, Gedeelte "A" van Erf 40, Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 40, Gedeelte "A" van Erf 41, Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 41 en Erf 45, "Spesiaal" Gebruikstreek XIV vir Openbare Parkering, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Middelburg-wysigingskema 22 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Middelburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 14, Middelburg skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 20 Desember 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-21H-22

KENNISGEWING 477 VAN 1978.

SPRINGS-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/126.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar, C. D. Properties (North) (Proprietary) Limited, P/a Die Sekretaris, Omega Sendinggenootskap, Posbus 502, Sasolburg aansoek gedoen het om Springs-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1948 te wysig deur die hersoneering van Erf 279, geleë aan Petrelweg, dorp Daggafontein van "Spesiaal" vir 'n woonhuis of woonstelblok, losieshuis, koshuis tot "Spesiaal" Gebruikstreek XI, vir Kerklike doeleindes, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Springs-wysigingskema 1/126 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Springs ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 45, Springs skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 20 Desember 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-32-126

ance 25 of 1965) that application has been made by the owners, Tedlevin (Proprietary) Limited; B. F. Greyling; Onderlinge Versekeringsgenootskap AVBOB; O. F. W. Juby; S. J. G. Juby; C. V. Juby; S. W. Juby; G. D. Juby; D. S. Mackenzie; F. M. G. Berry; B. Epstein and R. Resnicow, C/o Messrs. Shackman Bros. (Pty.) Ltd., P.O. Box 17022, Hillbrow for the amendment of Middelburg Town-planning Scheme, 1974, by rezoning Portion 1 of Erf 39; Remaining Extent of Erf 39, Portion "A" of Erf 40; Remaining Extent of Erf 40, Portion "A" of Erf 41 and Remaining Extent of Erf 41, situated on Jan van Riebeeck Street, Middelburg Township and Erven 45, 46 and 47, situated on Lang Street, Middelburg Township from "Special Residential" to (a) Erven 46 and 47 "General Business" Use Zone IV, subject to certain conditions and (b) Portion "A" of Erf 39, Remaining Extent of Erf 39, Portion "A" of Erf 40, Remaining Extent of Erf 40, Portion "A" of Erf 41, Remaining Extent of Erf 41 and Erf 45, "Special" Use Zone XIV for public parking subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Middelburg Amendment Scheme 22. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Middelburg and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 14, Middelburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 20 December, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-21H-22

NOTICE 477 OF 1978.

SPRINGS AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/126.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (Ordinance 25 of 1965) that application has been made by the owner, C. D. Properties (North) (Proprietary) Limited, C/o The Secretary, Omega Sendinggenootskap, P. O. Box 502, Sasolburg for the amendment of Springs Town-planning Scheme 1, 1948 by rezoning Erf 279, situated on Petrel Road, Daggafontein Township from "Special" for a dwelling house or block of flats, boarding house, hostel to "Special" for Ecclesiastical purposes, subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Springs Amendment Scheme 1/126. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Springs and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 45, Springs at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 20 December, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-32-126

KENNISGEWING 478 VAN 1978.

BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE-WYSIGINGSKEMA 22.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965) bekend gemaak dat die eienaars, Sasol (Transvaal) Dorpsgebiede Beperk en die Gesondheidskomitee van Secunda aansoek gedoen het om Buitestedelike Gebiede-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1975 te wysig deur die hersonering van:

(1) Erwe 1500 en 1501 geleë aan Bührmannstraat, dorp Secunda van "Spesiaal" vir wooneenhede tot "Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 000 m²", en

(2) Erf 1533, geleë aan Bührmannstraat, dorp Secunda van "Openbare Oopruimte" tot "Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 000 m²".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Buitestedelike Gebiede-wysigingskema 22 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Gesondheidskomitee van Secunda ter insae.

Enige beswaar of verhoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Sekretaris, Posbus 2, Secunda skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 20 Desember 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-111-22

KENNISGEWING 479 VAN 1978.

WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967.

Ingevolge artikel 3(6) van bostaande Wet word hiermee kennis gegee dat onderstaande aansoeke deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang is en ter insae lê by Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die betrokke plaaslike owerheid. Enige beswaar, met volledige redes daarvoor, moet skriftelik by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, ingedien word op of voor 17 Januarie 1979.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 20 Desember 1978.

Agostinho Goncalves Cardozo, vir;

(1) die wysiging van titelvoorwaardes van Erf 26, dorp Groblersdal, Registrasie Afdeling J.S., Transvaal, ten einde dit moontlik te maak om algemene besigheidsregte te verkry; en

(2) die wysiging van Groblersdal-dorpsaanlegskema ten opsigte van Erf 26, dorp Groblersdal ten einde die soneering te wysig van "Algemene Woon" tot "Algemene Besigheid".

Die wysigingskema sal bekend staan as Groblersdal-wysigingskema 1/23.

PB. 4-14-2-556-9

NOTICE 478 OF 1978.

PERI-URBAN AREAS AMENDMENT SCHEME 22.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965) that application has been made by the owner, Sasol (Transvaal) Dorpsgebiede Beperk and the Health Committee of Secunda for the amendment of Peri-Urban Areas Town-planning Scheme, 1975 by rezoning:

(1) Erven 1500 and 1501, situated on Bührmann Street, Secunda Township from "Special" for dwelling units to "Residential 1" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 000 m²", and

(2) Erf 1533, situated on Bührmann Street, Secunda Township from "Public Open Space" to "Special Residential 1" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 000 m²".

The amendment will be known as Peri-Urban Areas Amendment Scheme 22. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Health Committee of Secunda and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Secretary, P.O. Box 2, Secunda at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 20 December, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-111-22

NOTICE 479 OF 1978.

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 3(6) of the above Act that the undermentioned applications have been received by the Director of Local Government and are open to inspection at Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria and at the office of the relevant local authority. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, should be lodged in writing with the Director of Local Government, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, on or before 17 January, 1979.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 20 December, 1978.

Agostinho Goncalves Cardozo, for;

(1) the amendment of the conditions of title of Erf 26, Groblersdal Township, Registration Division J.S., Transvaal, to permit general business rights; and

(2) the amendment of Groblersdal Town-planning Scheme regarding Erf 26, Groblersdal Township, in order to amend the zoning from "General Residential" to "General Business".

This amendment scheme will be known as Groblersdal Amendment Scheme 1/23.

PB. 4-14-2-556-9

Heinrich Anthônïe Bendeman, vir die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Erf 177, dorp Casseldale, Registrasie Afdeling I.R., Transvaal, ten einde die boulyn te kan verslap sodat die bestaande garage op die straatfront behoue bly.

PB. 4-14-2-235-5

Mobil Oil Southern Africa (Proprietary) Limited vir die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Erf 222, dorp Fairmount Uitbreiding 2, distrik Germiston, ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die boulyn wat van toepassing is op die suidelike grens van die eiendom, verslap kan word.

PB. 4-14-2-1838-2

Heinrich Anthonie Bendeman; for the amendment of the conditions of title of Erf 177, Casseldale Township, Registration Division I.R., Transvaal, to permit the building line to be relaxed in order that the existing garage on the street front may remain.

PB. 4-14-2-235-5

Mobil Oil Southern Africa (Proprietary) Limited, for the amendment of the conditions of title of Erf 222, Fairmount Extension 2 Township, district Germiston, to permit the building line applicable to the southern boundary of the property, to be relaxed.

PB. 4-14-2-1838-2

TENDERS

L.V. — Tenders wat voorheen gepubliseer is en waarvan die sluitingsdatum nog nie verstreke is nie, word nie in hierdie kennisgewing herhaal nie. Tenders word normaalweg 3-5 weke voor die sluitingsdatum gepubliseer.

TRANSVAALSE PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE.

TENDERS.

Tenders vir die volgende dienste / voorrade / verkope word ingewag. (Tensy dit in die uiteensetting anders aangegee word, word tenders vir voorrade bedoel):—

TENDERS

N.B. — Tenders previously published and where the closing dates have not yet passed, have not been repeated in this notice. Tenders are normally published 3-5 weeks before the closing date.

TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

TENDERS.

Tenders are invited for the following services / supplies / sales. (Unless otherwise indicated in the description tenders are for supplies):—

Tender No.	Beskrywing van Diens Description of Service	Sluitingsdatum Closing Date
R.F.T. 1/79	Ketelpakke / Boiler suits	26/1/1979
R.F.T. 2/79	Trekroosterroller / Drawn type grid roller	26/1/1979
R.F.T. 3/79	Vervoer, verspreiding en opberging van sement en/of slakment en/of kalk vir Eenheid J in distrik Lydenburg op Pad P81-1 van Lydenburg af na Dullstroom / Transport, distribution and storage of cement and/or slagment and/or lime for Unit J in district of Lydenburg on Road P81-1 from Lydenburg to Dullstroom	26/1/1979
R.F.T. 4/79	Vervoer, verspreiding en opberging van sement en/of slakment en/of kalk vir Eenheid A in distrik Barberton op Paaie 2351 en 797 van aansluiting P180-1 af na M'Lumati / Transport, distribution and storage of cement and/or slagment and/or lime for Unit A in the district of Barberton on Roads 2351 and 797 from junction P180-1 to M'Lumati	26/1/1979
R.F.T. 5/79	Afslaersdienste / Auctioneering services	26/1/1979
T.O.D. 13A/79	Bybelkaarte en -prente / Biblical charts and pictures	12/1/1979
T.O.D. 101A/79	Guillotines / Guillotines	12/1/1979
W.F.T. 1/79	Verskaffing en aflewering van stoomtoebehore gedurende die tydperk wat op 30 November 1979 eindig / Supply and delivery of steam fittings for the period ending 30 November, 1979	12/1/1979
W.F.T. 2/79	Verskaffing en aflewering van elektriese handboormasjiene gedurende die tydperk wat op 31 Januarie 1980 eindig / Supply and delivery of hand drilling machines for the period ending 31 January, 1980	12/1/1979
R.F.T. 6/79	Diesel meganiese perdekras ingestel 42 000 kg GCM en 60 000 kg GCM / Diesel mechanical horses rated 42 000 kg GCM and 60 000 kg GCM	9/2/1979

BELANGRIKE OPMERKINGS.

1. Die betrokke tenderdokumente, met inbegrip van die amptelike tendervorms van die Administrasie, is op aanvraag by die onderstaande adresse verkrygbaar: Sodanige dokumente asmede enige tender/kontrakvoorwaardes wat nie in die tenderdokumente opgeneem is nie, is ook by die genoemde adres vir inspeksie verkrygbaar:

Tender verwysing	Posadres te Pretoria	Kantoor in Nuwe Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoria			
		Kamer No.	Blok	Verdieping	Foon Pretoria
HA 1 & HA 2	Direkteur van Hospitaal-dienste, Pri-vaatsak X221.	A740	A	7	48-9260
HB	Direkteur van Hospitaal-dienste, Pri-vaatsak X221.	A728	A	7	48-9205
HC	Direkteur van Hospitaal-dienste, Pri-vaatsak X221.	A728	A	7	48-9206
HD	Direkteur van Hospitaal-dienste, Pri-vaatsak X221.	A730	A	7	48-0354
PFT	Provinsiale Sekretaris (Aankope en Voorrade), Pri-vaatsak X64.	A1119	A	III	48-0924
RFT	Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaldepartement, Pri-vaatsak XI197.	D307	D	3	48-0530
TOD	Direkteur, Transvaalse Onderwys-departement, Pri-vaatsak X76.	A490 A489	A	4	48-9231 48-9437
WFT	Direkteur, Transvaalse Werke-departement, Pri-vaatsak X228.	C112	C	1	48-0675
WFTB	Direkteur, Transvaalse Werke-departement, Pri-vaatsak X228.	E105	E	1	48-0306

2. Die Administrasie is nie daartoe verplig om die laagste of enige tender aan te neem nie en behou hom die reg voor om 'n gedeelte van 'n tender aan te neem.

3. In die geval van iedere W.F.T.B.-tender moet die tenderaar 'n deposito van R4 stort alvorens hy van die tenderdokumente voorsien sal word. Sodanige deposito moet in kontantgeld wees, 'n tjek deur die bank geparafeer of 'n departementele legorder kwitansie (R10). Genoemde depositobedrag sal terugbetaal word as 'n bona fide-inskrywing van die tenderaar ontvang word of as die tenderdokumente, met inbegrip van planne, spesifikasies en hoeveelhedslyste, binne 14 dae na die sluitingsdatum van die tenderaar teruggestuur word na die betrokke adres in opmerking 1 hierbo aangetoon.

4. Alle tenders moet op die amptelike tendervorm van die Administrasie voorgelê word.

5. Iedere inskrywing moet in 'n afsonderlike verseelde kovert ingedien word, geadresseer aan die Voorsitter, Die Transvaalse Provinsiale Tenderraad, Posbus 1040, Pretoria, en moet duidelik van die opskrif voorsien wees ten einde die tenderaar se naam en adres aan te toon, asook die nommer, beskrywing en sluitingsdatum van die tender. Insikrywings moet teen 11h00 op die sluitingsdatum hierbo aangetoon, in die Voorsitter se hande wees.

6. Indien inskrywings per hand ingedien word, moet hulle teen 11h00 op die sluitingsdatum in die Formele Tenderbus geplaas wees by die navraagkantoor in die voorportaal van die nuwe Provinsiale Gebou by die hoofingang aan Pretoriusstraat se kant (na by die hoek van Bosmanstraat), Pretoria.

C. W. Grunow, Voorsitter, Transvaalse Provinsiale Tenderraad, Pretoria, 6 Desember 1978.

IMPORTANT NOTES.

1. The relative tender documents including the Administration's official tender forms, are obtainable on application from the relative address indicated below. Such documents and any tender/contract conditions not embodied in the tender documents are also available for inspection at the said address:

Tender Ref.	Postal address, Pretoria	Office in New Provincial Building, Pretoria			
		Room No.	Block	Floor	Phone Pretoria
HA 1 & HA 2	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221.	A740	A	7	48-9260
HB	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221.	A728	A	7	48-9205
HC	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221.	A728	A	7	48-9206
HD	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221.	A730	A	7	48-0354
PFT	Provincial Secretary (Purchases and Supplies), Private Bag X64.	A1119	A	III	48-0924
RFT	Director, Transvaal Roads Department, Private Bag XI197.	D307	D	3	48-0530
TED	Director, Transvaal Education Department, Private Bag X76.	A490 A489	A	4	48-9231 48-9437
WFT	Director, Transvaal Department of Works, Private Bag X228.	C112	C	1	48-0675
WFTB	Director, Transvaal Department of Works, Private Bag X228.	E105	E	1	48-0306

2. The Administration is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender and reserves the right to accept a portion of a tender.

3. In the case of each W.F.T.B. tender the tenderer must pay a deposit of R4 before he will be supplied with the tender documents. Such deposit must be in the form of cash, a bank initialled cheque, or a department standing deposit receipt (R10). The said deposit will be refunded if a bona fide tender is received from the tenderer or if the tender documents including plans, specifications and bills of quantities are returned by the tenderer within 14 days after the closing date of the tender to the relative address shown in note 1 above.

4. All tenders must be submitted on the Administration's official tender forms.

5. Each tender must be submitted in a separate sealed envelope addressed to the Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, P.O. Box 1040, Pretoria, and must be clearly superscribed to show the tenderer's name and address, as well as the number, description and closing date of the tender. Tenders must be in the hands of the Chairman by 11h00 on the closing date indicated above.

6. If tenders are delivered by hand, they must be deposited in the Formal Tender Box at the Enquiry Office in the foyer of the New Provincial Building, at the Pretorius Street main entrance (near Bosman Street corner), Pretoria, by 11h00 on the closing date.

C. W. Grunow, Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, Pretoria, 6 December, 1978.

Plaaslike Bestuurskennisgewings

Notices By Local Authorities

STAD JOHANNESBURG.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE JOHANNESBURGSE DORPSAANLEGSKEMA NO. 1, 1946 (WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/1088).

Daar word hiermee ingevolge artikel 26 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, kennis gegee dat die Stadsraad van Johannesburg 'n ontwerp wysigingsdorsaanlegskema opgestel het wat bekend sal staan as Johannesburg se Wysigingskema 1/1088.

Hierdie ontwerp skema bevat 'n voorstel om die sanitasie steeg wat van die oostekant van Sprinzlaan, Village Main, en tussen Erwe 35 tot 38 aan die weste- en noordekant, Erf 39 aan die suidekant en Erf 138 aan die oostekant tot by die dwarssteeg aan die noordekant loop op bepaalde voorwaardes spesiale nywerheidsdoeleindes in te deel. Die naaste kruising is Sprinzlaan.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae in Kamer 715, Sewende Verdieping, Burgersentrum, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke vanaf die datum waarop hierdie kennisgewing die eerste keer gepubliseer word, naamlik 13 Desember 1978.

Enige eienaar of okkupant van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die bogenelde dorpsbeplanning skema of binne 2 km van die grens daarvan het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om verhoë ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die Plaaslike Bestuur binne vier weke vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 13 Desember 1978, skriftelik in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die Plaaslike Bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

S. D. MARSHALL,
Klerk van die Raad,

Burgersentrum,
Braamfontein,
Johannesburg.
13 Desember 1978.

CITY OF JOHANNESBURG.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO JOHANNESBURG TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME 1, 1946 (AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/1088).

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 26 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the City Council of Johannesburg has prepared a draft amendment scheme to be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/1088.

This draft scheme contains a proposal to zone the sanitary lane running from the east side of Sprinz Avenue, Village Main Township and between Erven 35 to 38 on the west and north; Erf 39, on the south and Erf 138 on the east up to the transverse lane in the north to Special Industrial subject to certain conditions.

The nearest intersection is Sprinz Avenue.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at Room 715, Seventh Floor,

Civic Centre, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is 13 December, 1978.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property situated within the area to which the abovenamed draft scheme applies or within 2 km of the boundary thereof may in writing lodge any objection with or may make any representations to the abovenamed Local Authority in respect of such draft scheme within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is 13 December, 1978 and he may when lodging any such objection or making such representations request in writing that he be heard by the Local Authority.

S. D. MARSHALL,
Clerk of the Council.

Civic Centre,
Braamfontein,
Johannesburg.
13 December, 1978.

1055—13—20

STAD JOHANNESBURG. WYSIGING VAN BOUVERORDENINGE.

Daar word hiermee ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, kennis gegee dat die Raad voornemens is om die Bouverordening wat ingevolge Administrateurskennisgewing 726 van 16 Junie 1976 aangeneem is, verder te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van die wysiging is om dakligte as vensters toe te laat.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysiging lê gedurende die gewone kantoorure in Kamer 0217, Blok A, Burgersentrum, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf die datum waarop hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant gepubliseer word, naamlik 13 Desember 1978, ter insae.

Enige persoon wat sy beswaar teen die genoemde wysiging wil boekstaaf, moet dit binne 14 dae na die publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant skriftelik aan die ondergetekende doen.

ALEWYN BURGER,
Stadsklerk.

Burgersentrum,
Braamfontein,
Johannesburg.
13 Desember 1978.

CITY OF JOHANNESBURG. AMENDMENT OF BUILDING BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Council intends to further amend the Building By-laws adopted by it under Administrator's Notice, 726 dated 16 June, 1976.

The general purport of the amendment is to allow skylights as windows.

Copies of these amendments are open for inspection during office hours at Room 0217, Block A, Civic Centre, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette, i.e. 13 December, 1978.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said amendments must do so in writing to the undermentioned within fourteen days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

ALEWYN BURGER,
Town Clerk.

Civic Centre,
Braamfontein,
Johannesburg.
13 December, 1978.

1056—13

STADSRAAD VAN NIGEL.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/55.

Die Stadsraad van Nigel het 'n ontwerp wysigingskema opgestel wat bekend staan as die Nigelse Wysigingskema 1/55.

Hierdie ontwerp skema bevat die volgende voorstelle:

1. Instelling van die monochroomnotasiesstelsel.
2. Volledige tweetaligmaking van die skema.
3. Konsolidasie van die dorpsbeplanning skema.
4. Modernisering van die dorpsbeplanning skema.
5. Hersiening van grondgebruik en digtheid.
6. Hersiening van gebruik.
7. Herrangskikking en uitbreiding van klousules en tabelle.
8. Insluiting van nuwe voorbehoudsbepalings en standaardvoorwaardes.
9. Wysiging van sommige woordomskrifings en skemaklousules.
10. Skrapping van uitgediende en duplikerende bepalings.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsingenieur, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing.

Enige eienaar of okkupant van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van bogenoemde dorpsbeplanning skema of binne 2 km van die grens daarvan het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om verhoë ten opsigte daarvan te rig, en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die plaaslike bestuur voor of op 13 Januarie 1979 skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of verhoë in kennis stel en

vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

P. M. WAGENER,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Nigel.
13 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 66/1978.

TOWN COUNCIL OF NIGEL. PROPOSED AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/55.

The Town Council of Nigel has prepared a draft amendment scheme to be known as the Nigel Amendment Scheme 1/55.

This draft scheme contains the following proposals.

1. Institution of the monochrome system of notation.
2. Making the scheme fully bilingual.
3. Consolidation of the town-planning scheme.
4. Modernisation of the town-planning scheme.
5. Revision of land uses and densities.
6. Reclassification of uses.
7. Rearrangement and amplification of clauses and tables.
8. Inclusion of new provisos and standard conditions.
9. Amendment of certain definitions and scheme clauses.
10. Deletion of redundant and duplicatory provisions.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at the offices of the Town Engineer, Nigel, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the abovementioned town-planning scheme or within 2 km of the boundary thereof has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall, on or before 13 January, 1979 inform the local authority, in writing, of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

P. M. WAGENER,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Nigel.
13 December, 1978.
Notice No. 66/1978.

1060—13—20

STADSRAAD VAN POTCHEFSTROOM. VOORGESTELDE DORPSBEPLANNING-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/117.

Die Stadsraad van Potchefstroom het 'n wysigingsontwerp-dorpsbeplanningskema opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Dorpsbeplanning-wysigingskema 1/117.

Hierdie ontwerp-skema bevat die volgende voorstelle:

Gedeelte 356 en Gedeelte 458 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 2) van die plaas Town and Townlands of Potchefstroom No. 435-I.Q. Die bestaande sone-indeling van die grond is "Munisipaal" en die voorgestelde sone-indeling is "Spesiaal". Hierdie grond

sal as gevolg van die nuwe sone-indeling slegs gebruik word om daarop afvalmaterieel te berg (slikdamme).

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsekretaris, Kamer 311, Munisipale Kantore, Wolmaransstraat, Potchefstroom vir 'n tydperk van 4 (vier) weke bereken vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing naamlik, 13 Desember 1978.

Enige eienaar of besitter van onroerende eiendom geleë binne die gebied waarop bogenoemde ontwerp-skema van toepassing is, of binne 2 km van die grens daarvan kan skriftelik enige beswaar indien by of vertoë tot bogenoemde plaaslike bestuur rig ten opsigte van sodanige ontwerp-skema binne 4 (vier) weke vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing naamlik, 13 Desember 1978, en wanneer hy enige sodanige beswaar indien of sodanige vertoë rig kan hy skriftelik versoek dat hy deur die plaaslike bestuur aangehoor word.

S. H. OLIVIER,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Potchefstroom.
13 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 119.

TOWN COUNCIL OF POTCHEFSTROOM.

PROPOSED TOWN-PLANNING AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/117.

The Town Council of Potchefstroom has prepared a draft town-planning amendment scheme to be known as Amendment Scheme 1/117.

This draft scheme contains the following proposals:

Portion 356 and Portion 458 (a portion of Portion 2) of the farm Town and Townlands of Potchefstroom No. 435-I.Q. The existing zoning of the property is "Municipal" and the proposed zoning of the property will be "Special".

As a result of the re-zoning, this property will be used for the storage of waste materials (silt dams).

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at the offices of the Town Secretary, Room 311, Municipal Offices, Wolmarans Street, Potchefstroom, for a period of 4 (four) weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice which is 13 December, 1978.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property situated within the area to which the abovenamed draft scheme applies or within 2 km of the boundary thereof may in writing lodge any objection with or may make any representation to the abovenamed local authority in respect of such draft scheme within 4 (four) weeks of the first publication of this notice which is 13 December, 1978, and he may when lodging any such objection or making such representations request in writing that he be heard by the local authority.

S. H. OLIVIER,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Potchefstroom.
13 December, 1978.
Notice No. 119.

1061—13—20

STADSRAAD VAN POTCHEFSTROOM. VOORGESTELDE DORPSBEPLANNING-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/122.

Die Stadsraad van Potchefstroom het 'n wysigingsontwerp-dorpsbeplanningskema opgestel wat bekend sal staan as dorpsbeplanning-wysigingskema 1/122.

Hierdie ontwerp-skema bevat die volgende voorstelle:

Gedeelte 1 van Erf 1577 geleë in die dorp Potchefstroom grens aan Tomstraat, Potchefstroom. Die bestaande sone-indeling van die betrokke gedeelte is "Openbare oopruimte" en die voorgestelde sone-indeling is "Voorgestelde parkeerarea". As gevolg van die nuwe sone-indeling sal voorsiening gemaak word vir 'n addisionele 135 parkeerplekke voor die huidige sakesentrum.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsekretaris, Kamer No. 311, Munisipale Kantore, Wolmaransstraat, Potchefstroom, vir 'n tydperk van 4 (vier) weke bereken vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing naamlik 13 Desember 1978.

Enige eienaar of besitter van onroerende eiendom geleë binne die gebied waarop bogenoemde ontwerp-skema van toepassing is of binne 2 km van die grens daarvan kan skriftelik enige beswaar indien by of vertoë tot bogenoemde plaaslike bestuur rig ten opsigte van sodanige ontwerp-skema binne 4 (vier) weke vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing naamlik 13 Desember 1978 en wanneer hy enige sodanige beswaar indien of sodanige vertoë rig kan hy skriftelik versoek dat hy deur die Plaaslike Bestuur aangehoor word.

S. H. OLIVIER,
Stadsklerk.

13 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 115.

TOWN COUNCIL OF POTCHEFSTROOM.

PROPOSED TOWN-PLANNING AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/122.

The Town Council of Potchefstroom has prepared a draft town planning amendment scheme to be known as amendment scheme 1/122.

This draft scheme contains the following proposals:

Portion 1 of Erf 1577 situate in the township of Potchefstroom abuts on Tom Street in the said township. The existing zoning of the property is "Public open space" and the proposed zoning of the property will be "Proposed parking area". As a result of the rezoning provision will be made for an additional 135 parking lots in front of the existing shopping complex.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at the offices of the Town Secretary, Room No. 311, Municipal Offices, Wolmarans Street, Potchefstroom for a period of 4 (four) weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice which is 13 December, 1978.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property situated within the area to which the abovenamed draft scheme applies or within 2 km of the boundary thereof may in writing lodge any objection with or

may make any representations to the abovenamed Local Authority in respect of such draft scheme within 4 (four) weeks of the first publication of this notice which is 13 December, 1978 and he may when lodging any such objection or making such representations, request in writing that he be heard by the Local Authority.

S. H. OLIVIER,
Town Clerk

13 December, 1978.
Notice No. 115.

1062-13-20

STADSRAAD VAN ROODEPOORT. PROKLAMERING VAN 'N PAD.

Ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 5 van die "Local Authorities Roads Ordinance" No. 44 van 1904, soos gewysig, word bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Roodepoort sy Edele die Administrateur van Transvaal, versoek het om 'n voorgestelde pad, soos nader omskryf in die bylae hiervan, as openbare pad te proklameer.

Afskrifte van die versoekskrif en van die plan wat daarby aangeheg is, lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure, by die kantoor van die Stadsklerk, Stadhuis, Roodepoort.

Enige belanghebbende wat beswaar teen die proklamerings van die voorgestelde pad wil opper, moet sy beswaar skriftelik, in tweevoud, by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 217, Roodepoort, indien, nie later nie as 13 Februarie 1979.

J. S. DU TOIT,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale kantoor,
Roodepoort,
13 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 90/78.

BYLAE.

'n Pad ongeveer 16 meter wyd, vanaf Hambergweg, dorp Georginia, langs die oostelike grense van Erwe Nos. 375, 374, 373, 372, dorp Georginia, vandaar langs die suidelike grense van Erwe Nos. 372, 371 en 370, dorp Georginia oor die Restant van Gedeelte 1 en oor die Restant van Gedeelte 5 van die plaas Roodepoort No. 237-I.Q. soos meer volledig sal blyk uit Landmeterskaarte Nos. L.G. A.1785/75, 1786/75, 6243/77 en 6244/77. Die beoogde pad, ongeveer 415 meter lank sal as 'n toegangspad na die Asiatische Begraafplaas dien.

CITY COUNCIL OF ROODEPOORT. PROCLAMATION OF A ROAD.

Notice is given in terms of section 5 of the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance No. 44 of 1904, as amended, that the City Council of Roodepoort has petitioned the Honourable the Administrator of Transvaal to proclaim as a public road, the proposed road more fully described in the Schedule hereto.

Copies of the petition and the plan attached thereto may be inspected during ordinary office hours at the office of the Town Clerk, Municipal Offices, Roodepoort.

Objections, if any, to the proclamation of the proposed road must be lodged in writing in duplicate with the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437,

Pretoria, and with the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 217, Roodepoort, not later than 13 February 1979.

J. S. DU TOIT,
Town Clerk

Municipal Offices,
Roodepoort,
13 December, 1978.
Notice No. 90/78.

SCHEDULE

A road approximately 16 metres wide from Hamberg Road, Georginia Township, along the eastern boundaries of Erven Nos. 375, 374, 373, 372, Georginia Township, from there along the southern boundaries of Erven Nos. 372, 371 and 370, Georginia Township over the Remaining Extent of Portion 1 and the Remaining Extent of Portion 5 of the farm Roodepoort 237-I.Q. as will more fully appear from Diagrams Nos. S.G. A.1785/75, 1786/75, 6243/77 and 6244/77. The contemplated road, approximately 415 metres long will serve as an access road to the Asiatic Cemetery.

1067-13-20-27

'STADSRAAD VAN ALBERTON.

(A) WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITS- VERORDENINGE; (B) WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE OM DIE TOEKEN- NING VAN BEURSE TE REËL EN TE BEHEER.

Kennis geskied hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig dat die Stadsraad van Alberton van voorneme is om die onderstaande verordeninge te wysig, naamlik:

- Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 1475 van 30 Augustus 1972; en
- Die Verordeninge om die Toekenning van Beurse te reël en te Beheer, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1150 van 15 September 1976.

Die algemene strekking van bogenoemde wysigings is onderskeidelik soos volg, naamlik:

- Die verhoging in die tarief van elektrisiteit betaalbaar deur alle verbruikers in ooreenstemming met die verhoging daarvan deur die Elektrisiteitsvoorsieningskommissie.
- Die kansellering van die suittingsdatum vir die inwag van aansoek om beurse ten einde die Raad in staat te stel om te eniger tyd aansoek te kan ontvang en te kan oorweeg.

Afskrifte van bovermelde wysigings sal vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing by die kantoor van die Raad gedurende kantoorure ter insae lê.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen enige of al vermelde wysigings wil aanteken moet dit skriftelik by die Stadsklerk doen binne veertien dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant.

J. J. PRINSLOO,
Wende Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantoor,
Alberton,
20 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 67/1978.

TOWN COUNCIL OF ALBERTON.

(A) AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS; (B) AMENDMENT TO BY- LAWS FOR REGULATING AND CON- TROLLING THE GRANT OF BURSA- RIES.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Town Council of Alberton proposes to amend the following by-laws, namely:

- The Electricity By-laws, adopted by Administrator's Notice No. 1475 of 30 August 1972; and
- The By-laws for Regulating and Controlling the Grant of Bursaries, published under Administrator's Notice 1150 dated 15 September, 1976.

The general purport of the above amendments are respectively as follows, namely:

- The increase of the tariff for electricity payable by all consumers in accordance with the increase thereof by the Electricity Supply Commission.
- The cancellation of the closing date for applications for bursaries to enable the Council to receive and consider applications at any time.

Copies of the abovementioned amendments are open for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Council for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette.

Any person who desires to record his objection to any of the said amendments must do so in writing to the undermentioned within fourteen days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

J. J. PRINSLOO,
Acting Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Alberton,
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 67/1978.

1071-20

STADSRAAD VAN ERMELO.

WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVER- ORDENINGE

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Raad voornemens is om die volgende verordeninge te wysig.

Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Ermelo, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 1184 van 22 September 1976, soos gewysig.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging is soos volg:

Deur die verhoging in tariewe van Deel I van die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysiging lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysiging wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die

Provinsiale Koerant by die ondergetekende doen.

Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Posbus 48,
Ermelo.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 68/78.

TOWN COUNCIL OF ERMELO. AMENDMENT OF ELECTRICITY BY- LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Ermelo intends amending the following by-laws.

The Electricity By-laws of the Ermelo Municipality, adopted by the Council per Administrator's Notice 1184 of 22 September, 1976, as amended.

The general purpose of the amendment is as follows:

To increase certain tariffs for the supply and use of electric energy in Part I of the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule.

Copies of the amendment is open for inspection at the office of the Council during normal office hours for a period of fourteen days from date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said amendments, must do so in writing to the undersigned within 14 days after publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

Town Clerk.

Municipal Office,
P.O. Box 48,
Ermelo.
20 Desember, 1978.
Notice Number 68/78.

1072—20

STADSRAAD VAN EVANDER.

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 96 VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP PLAASLIKE BESTUUR, 1939.

Die Stadsraad van Evander is van voornemens om die volgende verordeninge te wysig —

(i) die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge om —

- (a) die gelde betaalbaar vir die lewering van elektrisiteit te verhoog ooreenkomstig 'n tariefaanpassing deur EVKOM;
- (b) die heraansluitingsgeld vir elektrisiteitstoever te verhoog, en
- (c) voorsiening te maak vir gelde betaalbaar vir elektrisiteitsvoorsiening vir beligting in openbare telefoon-oproepstokkies;

(ii) die Verordeninge vir die Regulering van Beurslenings om —

- (a) die bedrag van 'n beurslening te verhoog, en
- (b) voorsiening te maak dat 'n lening uit die beursleningsfonds vir studietoelae aan Raadsamptenare toegestaan kan word, onderworpe aan Administrateursgoedkeuring, en

(iii) die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge om die heraansluitingsgeld vir watertoever te verhoog.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysigings is ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsekretaris, Burgersentrum, Bolognaweg (Kamer 22), Evander.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen enige van die wysigings wil aanteken moet sy beswaar skriftelik by die Stadsklerk, Posbus 55, Evander indien voor of op die veertiende dag na verskyning van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant.

J. S. VAN ONSELEN,
Stadsklerk.

Burgersentrum,
Posbus 55,
Evander.
2280.
Telefoon 2231/2.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 42/78.

EVANDER TOWN COUNCIL.

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 96 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ORDINANCE, 1939.

It is the intention of the Town Council of Evander to amend the following by-laws —

(i) the Electricity By-laws to —

- (a) increase the tariffs for the supply of electricity in accordance with an increase in tariffs by ESCOM;
- (b) increase the charges for reconnection of electricity supply, and
- (c) provide for charges payable for the supply of electricity for illumination of public telephone kiosks;

(ii) the By-laws for the Regulation of Bursary Loans to —

- (a) increase the amount of a bursary loan, and
- (b) provide for a loan to be granted from the bursary loan fund to an employee of the Council, subject to the Administrator's approval, and

(iii) the Water Supply By-laws to increase the charges for reconnection of water supply.

Copies of the proposed amendments are open for inspection at the office of the Town Secretary, Civic Centre, Bologna Road (Room 22), Evander.

Any person desirous of objecting to any of these amendments shall do so in writing to the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 55, Evander, on or before the fourteenth day after publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette.

J. S. VAN ONSELEN,
Town Clerk.

Civic Centre,
P.O. Box 55,
Evander.
2280.
Telefoon 2231/2.
20 Desember, 1978.
Notice No. 42/78.

1073—20

MUNISIPALITEIT GRASKOP.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 79(18) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur 1939, (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939)

dat die Raad van voornemens is om die Restaurant, geleë in die Munisipale Rustekamp, te verhuur aan mnr. K. D. Webber.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wens aan te teken teen die voorgename verhuur moet dit skriftelik by ondergetekende doen binne veertien dae na publikasie hiervan in die Provinsiale Koerant.

J. A. SCHEEPERS,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Posbus 18,
Graskop.
1270.
Telefoon 6.
20 Desember 1978.

VILLAGE COUNCIL OF GRASKOP.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 79(18) of the Local Authorities Ordinance (Ordinance 17 of 1939) that the Council intends to rent the Municipal Restaurant, situated in the Municipal Tourist Park, to Mr. K. D. Webber.

Any person who wishes to object must do so in writing, by undersigned, within fourteen days after publication of this notice, in the Provincial Gazette.

J. A. SCHEEPERS,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Office,
P.O. Box 18,
Graskop.
1270.
Telephone 6.
20 Desember, 1978.

1075—20—27

DORPSRAAD VAN GRASKOP.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 79(18)(c) van Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur 1939 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939) dat die Raad van voornemens is om gedeeltes van Erwe 341 en 342 te verkoop aan mnr. G. Wardley.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die verkoping wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik by ondergetekende inhandig binne een-en-twintig dae van kennisgewing se publikasie in die Provinsiale Koerant.

J. A. SCHEEPERS,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Posbus 18,
Graskop.
1270.
Telefoon 6.
20 Desember 1978.

VILLAGE COUNCIL OF GRASKOP.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 79(18)(c) of the Local Authorities Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939) that the Council intends to sell parts of Plots 341 and 342 to Mr. G. Wardley.

Any person who wishes to object against this, it must be handed in, in writing, by undersigned, within twenty-one days of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

J. A. SCHEEPERS,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Office,
P.O. Box 18,
Graskop.
1270.
Telephone 6.
20 Desember, 1978.

1074—20—27

STAD JOHANNESBURG.
WYSIGING VAN DIE VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE DIE OPENBARE BIBLIOTEEK.

Hierby word ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, kennis gegee dat die Raad voornemens is om die Verordeninge Betreffende die Openbare Biblioteek, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 311 van 8 Maart 1972, soos gewysig, te wysig.

Die breë strekking van die wysiging is om voorsiening te maak vir tariefverhogings vir fotografiese dienste, met inbegrip van fotokopieë van mikrofilm af; om sekere tariefbepalings te verduidelik en om verwysings na gebruike wat gestaak is, te skrap; om te bepaal dat stof net met die toestemming van die bibliotekaris gekopieer mag word en om voorsiening te maak vir die neerle van voorwaardes waaronder sulke kopieë gemaak mag word; en om die tydgrens vir die terugbesorging van boeke op versoek, wat nou net ten opsigte van die Leeskamer geld, tot alle afdelings van die Naslaanafdeling uit te brei.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysigings is vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf die publikasie hiervan in die Provinsiale Koerant, naamlik 20 Desember 1978, gedurende kantoor tyd ter insae by Kantoor 255, Blok A, die Burgersentrum, Braamfontein, Johannesburg.

Enigiemand wat teen die genoemde wysigings beswaar wil maak, moet sy beswaar binne veertien dae na die publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant skriftelik by die ondergetekende indien.

ALEWYN BURGER,
Stadsklerk.

Burgersentrum,
Braamfontein,
Johannesburg.
2001.
20 Desember 1978.

CITY OF JOHANNESBURG.
AMENDMENT OF PUBLIC LIBRARY BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Council intends to amend the Public Library By-laws, promulgated under Administrator's Notice 311 dated 8 March, 1972, as amended.

The general purport of the amendment is to provide for increases in the tariff for photographic services, including photocopies from microfilm; to clarify certain provisions of the tariff and delete references to practices which have been discontinued; to provide that material may only be reproduced with the consent of the librarian and to make provision for the imposition of conditions for such reproduction; and to extend to all sections of the Reference Department the time limit within which books must be returned on request, now applicable to the Reading Room only.

Copies of these amendments are open for inspection during office hours at Room, 255, Civic Centre, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, for fourteen days from the date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette, i.e. 20 December, 1978.

Any person who wishes to object to the said amendments must do so in writing to

the undermentioned within fourteen days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

ALEWYN BURGER,
Town Clerk.

Civic Centre,
Braamfontein,
Johannesburg.
2001.
20 December, 1978.

1076-20

DORPSRAAD VAN LEANDRA.
WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE.

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Raad van voorneme is om die ondervermelde verordeninge te wysig:

1. Watervoorsieningsverordeninge.
2. Sanitasie- en Vullisverwyderingstariewe.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging is om voorsiening te maak vir afsonderlike tariewe ten opsigte van verbruikers wie woonagtig is in die behuisingsskema vir bejaardes.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysigings is gedurende kantoor tyd ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die bogenelde wysigings wens aan te teken, moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik by die ondergetekende binne veertien (14) dae na publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing doen.

G. M. VAN NIEKERK,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Posbus 200,
Leslie.
2265.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 16/1978.

VILLAGE COUNCIL OF LEANDRA.
AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of the provisions of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance 1939, as amended, that the Council intends to amend the following by-laws:

1. Water Supply By-laws.
2. Sanitary and Refuse Removal Tariff.

The general purport of the amendment is to make provision for separate tariffs in respect of consumers residing at the old-aged housing schemes.

Copies of the proposed amendment will be open for inspection during office hours at the offices of the Council for a period of 14 days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objections to the amendments of the said by-laws, must do so in writing to the under-

signed within fourteen days after the publication of this notice.

G. M. VAN NIEKERK,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
P.O. Box 200,
Leslie.
2265.
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 16/1978.

1077-20

STADSRAAD VAN LICHTENBURG.
WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepaling van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van voornemens is om die volgende verordeninge te wysig:

- (a) Elektriesiteitsverordeninge.
- (b) Gesondheidsverordeninge.

Die algemene strekking van die wysigings is om (a) ten opsigte van Elektriesiteit tariewe te verhoog en (b) om standaard verordeninge betreffende voedselhantering en kafees, restaurante en eethuise te aanvaar.

Afskrifte van die beoogde wysigings is ter insae by die Kantoor van die Stadsekretaris vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die bostaande beoogde wysiging wens aan te teken moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik by die Stadsklerk inhandig binne 14 dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing.

G. F. DU TOIT,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Lichtenburg.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 63/1978.

TOWN COUNCIL OF LICHTENBURG.
AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Council intends amending the following by-laws:

- (a) Electricity By-laws;
- (b) Health By-laws.

The general purpose of the proposed amendments is (a) to increase electricity tariffs and (b) to adopt standard by-laws with regard to the handling of food stuffs and cafés, restaurants and eating-houses.

Copies of the proposed amendments will be open for inspection in the office of the Town Secretary for a period of 14 days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to any of the proposed amendments must do so in writing to the Town Clerk within 14 days after the date of publication of this notice.

G. F. DU TOIT,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Lichtenburg.
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 63/1978.

1078-20

STADSRAAD VAN MEYERTON. WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITS- VERORDENINGE.

Daar word hiermee ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad voornemens is om die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1369 van 29 Augustus 1973, te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van die voorgestelde wysigings is om verhoogde tariewe te aanvaar wat die verhoogde tariewe van EVKOM sal dek.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysigings lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Stadsekretaris, Stadhuis, Meyerton, vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing.

Besware, indien enige, teen die voorgestelde wysiging moet skriftelik binne veertien (14) dae na die publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing by die ondergetekende ingedien word.

A. C. SWANEPOEL,
Waarnemende Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Posbus 9,
Meyerton.
1960.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 238.

TOWN COUNCIL OF MEYERTON. AMENDMENT OF ELECTRICITY BY- LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council intends to amend the Electricity By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 1369 of 29 August, 1973.

The general purport of the proposed amendments is to adopt higher tariffs that will cover the increased tariffs of ESCOM.

Copies of the proposed amendments are open for inspection at the offices of the Town Secretary, Town Hall, Meyerton, for a period of fourteen (14) days from the date of publication of this notice.

Objections, if any, to the proposed amendments, must be lodged in writing with the undersigned within fourteen (14) days from the date of publication of this notice.

A. C. SWANEPOEL,
Acting Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
P.O. Box 9,
Meyerton.
1960.
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 238.

STADSRAAD VAN NELSPRUIT. WYSIGING VAN BIBLIOTEEKVEROR- DENINGE.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalinge van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Nelspruit van voorneme is om die Biblioteekverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Nelspruit, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 947 van 23 November 1966, soos gewysig verder te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging van die verordeninge is om nie-winsgewende organisasies vry te stel van die betaling van die vasgestelde tarief vir die gebruik van eetgerei en breekgoed.

'n Afskrif van hierdie wysiging lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Stadsekretaris vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die wysiging van die genoemde verordeninge wens aan te teken, moet dit skriftelik aan die Stadsklerk rig binne 14 dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant.

J. J. ROOS,
Waarnemende Stadsklerk.

Stadhuis,
Posbus 45,
Nelspruit.
1200.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 99/78.

TOWN COUNCIL OF NELSPRUIT. AMENDMENT OF LIBRARY BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Nelspruit, intends to amend the Library By-laws of the Nelspruit Municipality, adopted by the Council by Administrator's Notice 947, dated 23 November, 1966, as amended.

The general purport of the amendment is to exempt non-profitable organisations from the payment of the rental for cutlery and crockery.

A copy of the amendment is open for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Town Secretary for a period of 14 days from the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the amendment of the said by-laws, must do so in writing to the Town Clerk within 14 days of the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

J. J. ROOS,
Acting Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
P.O. Box 45,
Nelspruit.
1200.
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 99/78.

1080—20

STADSRAAD VAN NELSPRUIT. VOORGESTELDE PERMANENTE SLUITING EN VERVREEMDING VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN WATERBOK- STRAAT, UITBREIDING NO. 5, DIS- TRIK NELSPRUIT.

Kennis word hiermee ingevolge die bepalinge van artikel 63 saamgelees met artikel 67 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, gegee dat die Stadsraad voornemens is om 'n gedeelte van Waterbokstraat, aangrensend aan gekonsolideerde Erf No. 1813 en reg oorkant die Laerskool Bergland, elcë in die dorpsgebied van Nelspruit Uitbreiding No. 5, distrik Nelspruit, permanent te sluit. Verdere kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die be-

palinge van artikel 79(18) van die bovermelde Ordonnansie dat genoemde straatgedeelte by wyse van 'n privaat ooreenkoms op sekere voorwaardes en bedinge, aan die Laerskool Bergland vervreem sal word.

'n Plan wat die voorgestelde sluiting aandui, lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Stadsekretaris, Stadhuis, Nelspruit en enigeen wat beswaar teen die voorgestelde sluiting en vervreemding wil aanteken of enige eis om vergoeding wil instel word versoek om sodanige beswaar en/of eis skriftelik by die ondergetekende in te dien uiters op 22 Februarie 1979.

J. J. ROOS,
Waarnemende Stadsklerk.

Stadhuis,
Posbus 45,
Nelspruit.
1200.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 96/78.

TOWN COUNCIL OF NELSPRUIT.

PROPOSED PERMANENT CLOSING AND ALIENATING OF A PORTION OF WATERBOK STREET, NELSPRUIT EXTENSION NO. 5, DISTRICT NEL- SPRUIT.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 68 read together with section 67 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that the Town Council intends closing permanently a portion of Waterbok Street, adjacent to consolidated Erf No. 1813 and opposite the Bergland Primary School, situated in the township of Nelspruit Extension No. 5, district of Nelspruit. Further notice is hereby given in terms of section 79(18) of the abovementioned Ordinance that the said portion of Waterbok Street will be alienated to the Bergland Primary School by means of a private treaty and subject to certain conditions and stipulations.

A plan indicating the proposed closing lies open for inspection at the office of the Town Secretary, Town Hall, Nelspruit and any person who has any objection to the proposed closing and alienating of the street or any claim for compensation, must lodge such objection and/or claim with the undersigned in writing before the 22nd February, 1979.

J. J. ROOS,
Acting Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
P.O. Box 45,
Nelspruit.
1200.
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 96/78.

1081—20

STADSRAAD VAN NELSPRUIT. WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE.

Kennis geskied hiermee, ingevolge die bepalinge van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Nelspruit van voorneme is om:

Deel II van die bylae van die Tarief van Gelde van die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Nelspruit deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 313 van 21 Februarie 1973 te wysig, om die tarief vir die lewering van elektrisiteit met 2,5 % te verhoog.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysiging lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Stadsekretaris vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die wysiging van die genoemde verordeninge wens aan te teken, moet dit skriftelik aan die Stadsklerk rig, binne 14 dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant.

P. R. BOSHOFF,
Stadsklerk.

Stadshuis,
Posbus 45,
Nelspruit,
1200.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 95/78.

TOWN COUNCIL OF NELSPRUIT. AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Nelspruit intends to:

Amend Part II of the Schedule of the Tariff of Charges of the Electricity By-laws of the Nelspruit Municipality adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 313 dated 21st February, 1973, to increase the tariff for the supply of electricity by 2,5 %.

Copies of the amendments are open for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Town Secretary for a period of 14 days from the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the amendment of the said by-laws, must do so, in writing to the Town Clerk within 14 days of the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

P. R. BOSHOFF,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
P.O. Box 45,
Nelspruit,
1200.
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 95/78.

1082-20

STADSRAAD VAN PHALABORWA.

STAANPLEK EN ROETES: NIE-BLANKE HUURMOTORS.

Kennis geskied hiermee kragtens die bepalings van artikel 65bis van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Phalaborwa addisionele staanplekke en roetes vir nie-blanke huurmotors binne die munisipale gebied van Phalaborwa soos volg bepaal het:

Roete III:

Vanaf Lebowa Tuisland na Phalaborwa met die Gravelotte/Phalaborwapad (wes na oos) suid in Kiaatstraat tot by Sealene-weg, daarvandaan verder suid in Sealene-weg tot by Palmalaan, daarvandaan noord in Palmalaan tot by Erf 1889 en terug na die Lebowa Tuisland oor dieselfde roete.

Roete IV:

Vanaf die Lebowa Tuisland na Phalaborwa met die Phalaborwa/Micapad (wes na oos) suid in Potgieterstraat tot by Lantanastraat oos in Lantanastraat tot by Sealene-weg, suid in Sealene-weg tot by Palmalaan, noord in Palmalaan tot by Erf 1889 en terug na die Lebowa Tuisland oor dieselfde roete.

Enige besware teen die voorgestelde staanplek of roetes moet skriftelik by die ondergetekende ingedien word binne 21 dae vanaf datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant op 20 Desember 1978.

W. J. PRETORIUS,
Stadsklerk.

Posbus 67,
Phalaborwa,
1390.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 47/78.

PHALABORWA TOWN COUNCIL. STANDS AND ROUTES: NON-WHITE TAXIS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 65bis of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council has allocated the following additional stands and routes for non-white taxis.

Route III:

From the Lebowa Homeland to Phalaborwa along the Gravelotte/Phalaborwa road (west to east), south along Kiaat Street to Sealene Road, from there further south along Sealene Road to Palm Avenue, then north along Palm Avenue to Stand 1889 and back to the homeland along the same route.

Route IV:

From the Lebowa Homeland to Phalaborwa along the Phalaborwa/Mica road (west to east) south along Potgieter Street to Lantana Street, east along Lantana Street to Sealene Road, south along Sealene Road to Palm Avenue, north along Palm Avenue to Stand 1889 and back to the Homeland along the same route.

Any objections to the proposed stands and routes must be lodged in writing with the undersigned within 21 days from the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette, namely 20 December, 1978.

W. J. PRETORIUS,
Town Clerk.

P.O. Box 67,
Phalaborwa,
1390.
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 47/78.

1083-20

MUNISIPALITEIT PIETERSBURG.

WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITS-VERORDENINGE.

Hiermee word ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, kennis gegee dat die Stadsraad van Pietersburg van voorneme is om sy Elektrisiteitsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 891 van 7 Junie 1972 te wysig deur 'n toeslag van 4% te hef op alle rekeninge gelewer ingevolge items 2 tot 4 en items 6 tot 8 van die Tarief van Gelde van gemelde verordeninge.

Die toeslag word gehê as gevolg van die verhogings in EVKOM-tariewe vir die lewering van elektrisiteit en sal toegepas word op alle rekeninge wat na 1979-01-01 gelewer word.

Afskrifte van die wysiging lê ter insae by kamer 402, Burgersentrum, Pietersburg gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae na publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant.

Enige persoon wat teen die voorgestelde wysigings beswaar wil maak, moet sy beswaar skriftelik by ondergetekende indien binne veertien (14) dae na die publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant.

J. A. BOTES,
Stadsklerk.

Burgersentrum,
Pietersburg,
20 Desember 1978

PIETERSBURG MUNICIPALITY. AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Pietersburg to amend its Electricity By-Laws, promulgated under Administrator's Notice 891 of 7 June 1972 by the levying of a surcharge of 4% on every account supplied in terms of items 2 to 4, and items 6 to 8 under the Tariff of Charges of the said ordinance.

The surcharge is the result of the increase in ESCOM tariffs for the supply of electricity and will be enforced on all accounts supplied after 1979-01-01.

Copies of the proposed amendments are available for inspection during normal office hours at Room 402, Civic Centre, Pietersburg for a period of fourteen (14) days after publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

Any person who wishes to object to the proposed amendments, must lodge his objection in writing with the undersigned within fourteen (14) days after publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

J. A. BOTES,
Town Clerk.

Civic Centre,
Pietersburg,
20 December, 1978.

1084-20

STADSRAAD VAN RANDBURG.

VOORGESTELDE PERMANENTE SLUITING EN VERVREEMDING VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN HILLSTRAAT GELEË IN FERNDAL DORPSGEBIED.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikels 67 en 79(18) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig van die Stadsraad van Randburg se voorneme om, onderhewig aan die Administrateur se goedkeuring, 'n gedeelte van Hillstraat 2,7 m breed direk aanliggend aan Erf 1662, Ferndale Dorpsgebied, en wat strek vanaf die Pretoria-laan tot by die Onklaangrens van die diendom permanent vir alle verkeer te sluit en aan die eienaars van Erf 1662, Ferndale Dorpsgebied te vervreem.

Enige persoon wat teen die voorgestelde sluiting en vervreemding van die genoemde

de straat beswaar wil maak of wat enige eis tot skadevergoeding sal hê indien sodanige sluiting uitgevoer word, word versoek om sy beswaar of eis, na gelang van die geval voor of op 23 Februarie 1978, skriftelik by die Stadsraad van Randburg in te dien.

Die Raad se besluit in die verband asook 'n plan waarop die voorgestelde straatgedeelte wat gesluit en vervreem gaan word aangedui is, lê gedurende gewone kantoorure (van Maandae tot Vrydae vanaf 08h00 tot 13h00 en vanaf 14h00 tot 16h40) ter insae by Kamer No. 41, 3de Vloer, Metrogebou, Hendrik Verwoerddrylaan, Randburg.

J. C. GEYER,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
h/v Hendrik Verwoerddrylaan en
Jan Smutslaan,
Randburg.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennissgewing No. 57/1978.

TOWN COUNCIL OF RANDBURG.

PROPOSED PERMANENT CLOSING AND ALIENATION OF A PORTION OF HILL STREET SITUATE IN FERNDALE TOWNSHIP.

Notice is hereby given in terms of sections 67 and 79(18) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 as amended, of the intention of the Town Council of Randburg to permanently close a portion of Hill Street, 2.7 m wide, directly adjacent to Erf 1662, Ferndale Township and stretching from the Pretoria Avenue boundary up to the Oak Avenue boundary of the property to all traffic and to alienate it to the owners of Erf 1662, Ferndale Township subject to the approval of the Administrator.

Any person who desires to object to such closing and alienation or who will have any claim for compensation, if such closing is carried out, is requested to lodge his objection or claim, as the case may be, with the Town Council of Randburg in writing, on or before 23 February 1979.

The Council's resolution in this regard as well as a plan on which the proposed street portion to be closed and alienated is indicated, is available for inspection during normal office hours (from Mondays to Fridays from 08h00 to 13h00 and from 14h00 to 16h40) at Room No. 41, 3rd Floor, Metro Building, Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, Randburg.

J. C. GEYER,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
cor. Hendrik Verwoerd Drive and
Jan Smuts Avenue,
Randburg.
20, December, 1978.
Notice No. 57/1978.

1085-20

MUNISIPALITEIT RANDFONTEIN.

WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE.

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die raad voornemens is om die standaard-elektrisiteitsverordeninge te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging van die verordeninge is om die tariewe vir elektrisiteit te verhoog ten einde die verhoging in die aankoopprys van elektrisiteit deur EVKOM te verhaal.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysigings en verordeninge lê ter insae by die kantoor van die stadsekretaris, Kamer C, vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan in die Provinsiale Koerant.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die wysiging van die genoemde verordeninge wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne veertien (14) dae na datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant, by die ondergetekende doen.

C. J. JOUBERT,
Stadsklerk.

Posbus 218,
Randfontein.
1760.

Tel. 663-2271.

20 Desember 1978.

Kennissgewing No. 63/1978.

MUNICIPALITY OF RANDFONTEIN.

AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that the council intends amending the standard electricity by-laws.

The general purport of these amendments is to increase the tariffs for the supply of electricity in order to cover the increased purchase price of electricity from ESCOM.

Copies of these amendments and by-laws will be open for inspection at the office of the Town Secretary, Room C, for a period of fourteen (14) days from the date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette.

Any person who desires to record his objection to these amendments to the said by-laws must do so in writing to the undersigned within fourteen (14) days after date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

C. J. JOUBERT,
Town Clerk.

P. O. Box 218,
Randfontein,
1760.

Tel. 663-2271.

20 December, 1978.

Notice No. 63/1978.

1086-20

PLAASLIKE BESTUUR VAN SANDTON

WAARDERINGSLYS VIR DIE BOEKJARE 1978/81.

(REGULASIE 12)

Kennis word hierby ingevolge artikel 16(4)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Eienomsbelasting van Plaaslike Bestuur, 1977 (Ordonnansie 11 van 1977), egees dat die waarderingslys vir die boekjare 1978/81 van alle belaste eienom binne die munisipaliteit, deur die voorsitter van die waarderingsraad gesertifiseer en geteken is en gevolglik finaal en bindend geword het op alle betrokke persone soos in artikel 16(3) van daardie Ordonnansie beoog.

Die aandaag word epter gevestig op artikel 17 van die gemelde Ordonnansie wat soos volg bepaal:

"Reg van appél teen beslissing van waarderingsraad.

17.(1) 'n Beswaarmaker wat voor 'n waarderingsraad verskyn het of ver-

teenwoordig was, met 'n begrip van 'n beswaarmaker wat 'n antwoord soos in artikel 15(4) beoog, ingedien of voorgelê het, kan teen die beslissing van sodanige raad ten opsigte waarvan hy 'n beswaarmaker is, binne dertig dae vanaf die datum van die publikasie in die Provinsiale Koerant van die kennisgewing in artikel 16(4)(a) genoem of, waar die bepalings van artikel 16(5) van toepassing is, binne een-en-twintig dae na die dag waarop die redes daarin genoem, aan sodanige beswaarmaker gestuur is, appél aanteken deur by die sekretaris van sodanige raad 'n kennisgewing van appél op die wyse soos voorgeskryf en in ooreenstemming met die prosedure soos voorgeskryf in te dien en sodanige sekretaris stuur onverwyld 'n afskrif van sodanige kennisgewing van appél aan die waarderder en aan die betrokke plaaslike bestuur.

(2) 'n Plaaslike bestuur wat nie 'n beswaarmaker is nie, kan teen enige beslissing van 'n waarderingsraad appél aanteken op die wyse in subartikel (1) beoog en enige ander persoon wat nie 'n beswaarmaker is nie maar wat regstreeks deur 'n beslissing van 'n waarderingsraad geraak word, kan op dergelike wyse, teen sodanige beslissing appél aanteken.

'n Vorm vir kennisgewing van appél kan van die sekretaris van die waarderingsraad verkry word.

R. D. KEMP,
Sekretaris, Waarderingsraad.

Burgersentrum,
Rivoniaweg,
Sandton.

20 Desember 1978.

Kennissgewing No. 76/78.

LOCAL AUTHORITY OF SANDTON

VALUATION ROLL FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1978/81.

(REGULATION 12).

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 16(4)(a) of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1977 (Ordinance 11 of 1977), that the valuation roll for the financial years 1978/81 of all rateable property within the municipality has been certified and signed by the chairman of the valuation board and has therefore become fixed and binding upon all persons concerned as contemplated in section 16(3) of that Ordinance.

However, attention is directed to section 17 of the said Ordinance, which provides as follows:

"Right of appeal against decision of valuation board.

17.(1) An objector who has appeared or has been represented before a valuation board, including an objector who has lodged or presented a reply contemplated in section 15(4), may appeal against the decision of such board in respect of which he is an objector within thirty days from the date of the publication in the Provincial Gazette of the notice referred to in section 16(4)(a) or, where the provisions of section 16(5) are applicable, within twenty-one days after the day on which the reasons referred to therein, were forwarded to such objector, by lodging with the secretary of such board a notice of appeal in the manner and in accordance with the procedure prescribed and such secretary shall forward forthwith a copy of such notice of appeal to the valuer and to the local authority concerned.

(2) A local authority which is not an objector may appeal against any decision of a valuation board in the manner contemplated in subsection (1) and any other person who is not an objector but who is directly affected by a decision of a valuation board may, in like manner, appeal against such decision."

A notice of appeal form may be obtained from the secretary of the valuation board.

R. D. KEMP,
Secretary: Valuation Board.
Civic Centre,
Rivonia Road,
Sandton.
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 76/78.

1087-20

STADSRAAD VAN SANDTON WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITS- VERORDENINGE.

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Raad voornemens is om die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennissgewing 425 gedateer 31^{de} Maart 1976, soos gewysig, verder te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van die wysigings is om die verhoging in die grootmaatverskaffingskoste van elektrisiteit wat deur EVKOM gehef word, van verbruikers te verhaal.

'n Afskrif van die Verordeninge en wysigings lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysigings wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne veertien dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennissgewing in the Provinsiale Koerant by the ondergetekende doen.

J. J. HATTINGH,
Stadsklerk.

Burgersentrum,
Rivoniaweg,
Posbus 78001,
Sandton,
2146.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 71/78.

TOWN COUNCIL OF SANDTON.

AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Council intends further amending the Electricity By-laws adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 425 dated 31st March 1976, as amended.

The general purport of the amendments is to recover the increase in the bulk supply cost of electricity charged by ESCOM from consumers.

A copy of the By-laws and amendments are open to inspection at the offices of the Council for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said amendments must do so in writing to the under-mentioned within

fourteen days after the publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

J. J. HATTINGH,
Town Clerk.

Civic Centre,
Rivonia Road,
P.O. Box 78001,
Sandton,
2146.
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 71/78.

1088-20

STADSRAAD VAN SPRINGS.

WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE INSAKE ONTVLAMBARE VLOEI- STOWWE EN STOWWE:

Kennis geskied hiermee kragtens artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 soos gewysig dat die Stadsraad van Springs van voorneme is om sy Verordeninge insake Ontvlambare Vloei-stowwe en Stowwe afgekondig by Administrateurskennissgewing 567 van 18 Julie 1956 soos gewysig, verder te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging is om die maksimum-inhoudsmate van padtenkvragswagens soos bepaal in voorgenoemde verordeninge, te verhoog.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysiging lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysiging wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennissgewing by die ondergetekende doen.

J. F. VAN LOGGERENBERG,
Stadsklerk.

Burgersentrum,
Springs.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 192/1978.

TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS.

AMENDMENT OF THE INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS AND SUBSTANCES BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Springs to amend its Inflammable Liquids and Substances By-laws promulgated under Administrator's Notice 567 dated 18 July 1956 as amended.

The general purport of the amendment is to increase the maximum capacities of road tankers as provided for in the said by-laws.

Copies of the amendment are open for inspection at the office of the Council for a period of 14 days with effect from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who wishes to lodge an objection to the said amendment shall do so in writing to the undersigned within 14 days of the publication of this notice.

J. F. VAN LOGGERENBERG,
Town Clerk.

Civic Centre,
Springs.
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 192/1978.

1089-20

STADSRAAD VAN STILFONTEIN. WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITS- REGULASIES.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Stilfontein van voorneme is om die Elektrisiteitsregulasies te wysig ten einde voorsiening te maak vir die verhoging van tariewe vanaf 1 Januarie 1979.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysigings lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Stadsekretaris, Munisipale Kantoor, Stilfontein, gedurende kantoorure en besware daarteen moet skriftelik binne 14 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing by die ondergetekende ingedien word.

T. A. KOEN,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantoor,
Posbus 20,
Stilfontein,
2550.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 39/1978.

TOWN COUNCIL OF STILFONTEIN. AMENDMENT OF ELECTRICITY REGULATIONS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Stilfontein to amend the Electricity By-laws in order to make provisions for an increase in the tariffs as from 1st January, 1979.

Copies of the amendments will lie for inspection at the office of the Town Secretary, Municipal Offices, Stilfontein, during normal office hours and any objection thereto must be lodged in writing with the undersigned within fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice.

T. A. KOEN,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
P. O. Box 20,
Stilfontein,
2550.
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 39/1978.

1090-20

STADSRAAD VAN VANDERBIJL- PARK.

WYSIGING VAN SANITÊRE- AMBU- LANSDIENSTE- EN ELEKTRISITEITS- TARIEWE.

Hierby word ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Vanderbijlpark voornemens is om:

1. Die Sanitêre Tarief afgekondig by Administrateurskennissgewing 1298 van 7 Augustus 1974, soos gewysig, verder te wysig.

2. Die Tarief van Gelde vir Ambulansdienste, afgekondig by Administrateurskennissgewing 81 van 25 Januarie 1967, soos gewysig, hierby verder te wysig.

3. Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennissgewing 738 van 7 Mei 1975, soos gewysig, hierby verder te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysigings is om die tariewe vir die lewering van dienste te verhoog.

Afskrifte van die betrokke wysiging lê gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan by die kantoor van die Stadsekretaris (Kamer 202), Munisipale Kantoorgebou, Vanderbijlpark, ter insae.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die voorgestelde wysigings wil aanteken moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing by die ondergetekende indien.

G. C. THERON,
Waarnemende Stadsklerk.

Posbus 3,
Vanderbijlpark.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 55/78.

TOWN COUNCIL OF VANDERBIJLPARK.

AMENDMENT TO SANITARY, AMBULANCE SERVICES AND ELECTRICITY TARIFFS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Vanderbijlpark proposes to amend:

1. The Sanitary Tariff, published under Administrator's Notice 1298 of 7 August 1974, as amended, be further amended.

2. The Tariff of Charges of Ambulance Services, published under Administrator's Notice 81, dated 25 January 1967, as amended, be further amended.

3. The Electricity by-laws adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 738, dated 7 May 1975, as amended, be further amended.

The general purport of the amendments is to increase the tariffs for the provision of services.

Copies of the relevant amendments will lie for inspection at the office of the Town Secretary (Room 202), Municipal Office Building, Vanderbijlpark, during normal office hours for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person desirous of lodging any objection to the proposed amendment must lodge such objection in writing with the undersigned within 14 days after the date of publication of this notice.

G. C. THERON,
Acting Town Clerk.

P.O. Box 3,
Vanderbijlpark.
20 Desember, 1978.
Notice No. 55/78.

1091-20

STADSRAAD VAN WESTONARIA.

WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITS-VERORDENINGE.

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Raad voornemens is om die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1176 van 1 Augustus 1973, soos gewysig, verder te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging is om die tariewe te verhoog.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysiging lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysiging wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant by die ondergetekende doen d.i. voor of op 10 Januarie 1979.

J. H. VAN NIEKERK,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantoor,
Posbus 19,
Westonaria.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 29/78.

TOWN COUNCIL OF WESTONARIA.

AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Council intends amending the Electricity By-laws published under Administrator's Notice 1176 dated 1st August 1973.

The general purport of the amendment is the increase in tariffs.

Copies of the amendment are open to inspection at the office of the Council for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said amendment must do so in writing to the undermentioned within 14 days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette, i.e. on or before 10th January 1979.

J. H. VAN NIEKERK,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
P.O. Box 19,
Westonaria.
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 29/78.

1092-20

STADSRAAD VAN WITBANK

VERSOEKSKRIF VIR DIE PROKLAMERING VAN VERBREIDING VAN OPENBARE PAAIE.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 5 van die "Local Authorities Road Ordinance" No. 44 van 1904, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Witbank, Sy Edele de Administrateur van Transvaal versoek het om die verbreding van die pad en die pad wat in die bylaag omskryf word, tot openbare paaie te proklameer.

Afskrifte van die versoekskrif en van die plan wat daarby aangeheg is, lê gedurende gewone kantoorure ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsekretaris, Munisipale Kantoor, Witbank.

Enige belanghebbende wat teen die proklamering van die verbreding van die pad en die voorgestelde pad wil opper, moet sy beswaar skriftelik en in tweevoud by die Direkteur van 'n Plaaslike Bestuur, Private X437, Pretoria en by die onder-

getekende indien nie later nie as Vrydag, 23 Februarie 1979.

J. D. B. STEYN,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantoor,
Private X437,
Witbank.

1035.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 96/1978.

BYLAAG.

- 'n Verbreding van die Bestaande. Faniestraat, Del Judor Uitbreiding 1.
- Verbindingspad Hendrik Verwoerdweg tussen Witbank Uitbreiding 16 en Del Judor Uitbreiding 2.

TOWN COUNCIL OF WITBANK.

PETITION FOR THE PROCLAMATION OF THE WIDENING OF PUBLIC ROADS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 5 of the Local Authorities Road Ordinance No. 44 of 1904, as amended, that the Town Council of Witbank has petitioned the Administrator to proclaim the widening of the road and the road described in the annexure as public roads.

Copies of the petition and the accompanying plan will be open for inspection at the office of the Town Secretary, Municipal Offices, Witbank, during normal office hours.

Interested parties who wish to object against the proclamation of the widening of the road and the proposed road, must submit such objections in writing in duplicate, to the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and to the undersigned not later than Friday, 23rd February, 1979.

J. D. B. STEYN,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Private Bag 7205,
Witbank.
1035.
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 96/1978.

ANNEXURE.

- A widening of the existing Fanie Street, Del Judor Extension 1.
- Linkroad Hendrik Verwoerd Road between Witbank Extension 16 and Del Judor Extension 2.

1093-20-27-3

STADSRAAD VAN WITBANK.

WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE.

Ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, word bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Witbank voornemens is om die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Witbank, soos aangeneem en afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 11 van 12 Januarie 1949, soos gewysig, verder te wysig deur die vervanging van artikel 45(c) in Hoofstuk 1 van Deel IV deur die volgende:

- Op die dag wat die Raad bepaal vir die afhaal en verwydering van afval, moet die eienaar of bewoner van 'n perseel die voering behoorlik toebind, en aangrensend aan die sygaardjie binne die perseel van sodanige eienaar

of bewoner plaas vir verwydering deur die Raad".

Die doel van die wysiging is om praktiese probleme wat tans ondervind word, uit te skakel.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysiging lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Stadsekretaris vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die voorgestelde wysiging wens aan te teken, moet dit skriftelik binne veertien (14) dae na datum van publikasie hiervan, by die ondergetekende doen.

J. D. B. STEYN,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantoor,
Posbus 3,
Witbank.
1035.

20 Desember 1978.
Kennissgewing No. 97/1978.

TOWN COUNCIL OF WITBANK. AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS.

Notice is given in terms of the provisions of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Town Council of Witbank intends amending the Public Health By-laws of the Witbank Municipality, as adopted and published under Administrator's Notice 11, dated 12th January, 1949, as amended, by the substitution for section 45(c) in Chapter 1 of Part IV of the following:

"(c) On the day determined by the Council for the collection and removal of refuse the owner or occupier of a premises shall properly close the liner, and place it in the premises of such an owner or occupier, adjoining the sidewalk for removal".

The purpose of this amendment is to eliminate practical problems which is experienced at present.

Copies of the proposed amendment are open for inspection at the office of the Town Secretary for a period of fourteen (14) days from date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to object to the proposed amendment must do so in writing to the undersigned within fourteen (14) days after the publication hereof.

J. D. B. STEYN,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
P.O. Box 3,
Witbank.
1035.
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 97/1978.

1094-20

STADSRAAD VAN KEMPTONPARK. HERROEPING VAN DIE BESTAANDE RIOLERINGSVERORDENINGE EN AANNAME VAN STANDAARD RIO- LERINGSVERORDENINGE MET SE- KERE WYSIGINGS.

Daar word hierby, ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur,

1939, bekend gemaak dat die Raad voornemens is om die bestaande Rioleringsverordeninge te herroep en te vervang met die Standaard Rioleringsverordeninge afgekondig by Administrateurskennissgewing 665 van 8 Junie 1977, met behoud van die formule vir die heffing van bedryfsuitvloei-selariewe.

Die algemene strekking van die Standaard Rioleringsverordeninge is soos volg:—

Om die riolerings-aangeleenthede binne die munisipale gebied te beheer.

Afskrifte van hierdie Standaard Verordeninge lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde Standaard Verordeninge wens aan te teken, moet dit skriftelik binne veertien (14) dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant, by die ondergetekende doen.

Q. W. VAN DER WALT,
Stadsklerk.

Stadhuis,
Margarethaan,
Posbus 13,
Kemptonpark.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennissgewing No. 74/1978.

TOWN COUNCIL OF KEMPTON PARK. REVOCATION OF EXISTING DRAIN- AGE BY-LAWS AND THE ADOPTION OF THE STANDARD DRAINAGE BY- LAWS SUBJECT TO CERTAIN AMEND- MENTS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Council intends revoking the existing Drainage By-laws and substitute same with the Standard Drainage By-laws promulgated by Administrator's Notice 665 of 8 June 1977 subject to the retainment of the formula for the levying of the tariff for trade effluent.

The general purport of the adoption of the Standard Drainage By-laws is as follows:—

To control matters relating to drainage in the municipal area.

Copies of the Standard By-laws will be open for inspection at the office of the Council for a period of fourteen (14) days from date of publication hereof.

Any person who wishes to object to the proposed Standard By-laws, must lodge his objection in writing with the undersigned within fourteen (14) days after the date of publication of the notice in the Provincial Gazette.

Q. W. VAN DER WALT,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Margaret Avenue,
P.O. Box 13,
Kempton Park.
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 74/1978.

1095-20

STADSRAAD VAN POTGIETERSRUS.

WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVER- ORDENINGE.

Daar word ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Potgietersrus van voornemens is om die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge van toepassing op die Stadsraad van Potgietersrus, afgekondig by Administrateurskennissgewing No. 1321 van 2 September 1972, soos gewysig verder te wysig deur voorsiening te maak dat 'n basiese heffing op alle verbruikers van toepassing gemaak word.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysiging lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Stadsekretaris vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysiging wens aan te teken, moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant, by die ondergetekende doen.

C. F. B. MATTHEUS,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantoor,
Potgietersrus.
0600.
20 Desember 1978.
Kennissgewing No. 66/1978.

TOWN COUNCIL OF POTGIETERSRUS. AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY- LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Potgietersrus proposes to amend the Electricity By-laws of the Potgietersrus Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 1321 dated 2 September, 1972, as amended, to provide for a basic charge which will be applicable to all consumers.

Copies of the amendment are open to inspection at the office of the Town Secretary for a period of fourteen (14) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said amendment must do so in writing to the undermentioned within 14 days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

C. F. B. MATTHEUS,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Potgietersrus.
0600.
20 December, 1978.
Notice No. 66/1978.

1096-20

INHOUD

Proklamasies

300. Ordonnansie op die Kapitaalontwikkelingsfonds van Plaaslike Besture, 1978 3727
 301. Munisipaliteit Alberton: Proklamerings van Pad 3731
 302. Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967: Erf 842, dorp Menlo Park, distrik Pretoria; en Pretoria-wysigingskema 286 3731
 303. Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967: Lot 1264, dorp Ferndale, distrik Johannesburg; en Randburg-wysigingskema 163 3733
 304. Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede: Proklamerings van 'n Pad 3736

Administrateurskennisgewings

1822. Munisipaliteit Bedfordview: Voorgestelde Verandering van Grense 3738
 1883. Munisipaliteit Heidelberg: Voorgestelde Verandering van Grense 3738
 1885. Munisipaliteit Ottosdal: Voorgestelde Verandering van Grense 3739
 1886. Munisipaliteit Carletonville: Wysiging van Watervoorsieningsverordeninge 3739
 1887. Munisipaliteit Carletonville: Verordeninge vir die Beheer en Reguleer van die Ontspanningsoord 3740
 1888. Munisipaliteit Carletonville: Aannames van Standaard Bouverordeninge 3747
 1889. Munisipaliteit Germiston: Toetsgrondverordeninge 3751
 1890. Munisipaliteit Krugersdorp: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsverordeninge 3754
 1891. Munisipaliteit Naboomspruit: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsverordeninge 3754
 1892. Munisipaliteit Piet Retief: Wysigings van Elektrisiteitsverordeninge 3761
 1893. Munisipaliteit Potgietersrus: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsverordeninge 3761
 1894. Munisipaliteit Standerton: Aannames van Wysigings van Standaard Elektrisiteitsverordeninge 3762
 1895. Gesondheidskomitee van Waterval-Boven: Tarief van Gelde ten Opsigte van Elandskrans Vakansieoord 3762
 1896. Munisipaliteit Wolmaransstad: Wysiging van Watervoorsieningsverordeninge 3764
 1897. Sluiting van 'n openbare pad oor die plaas Derby 318-M.R.: Distrik Messina 3764
 1898. Alberton-wysigingskema 1/120 3764
 1899. Germiston-wysigingskema 1/215 3765
 1900. Germiston-wysigingskema 2/53 3765
 1901. Germiston-wysigingskema 3/87 3765
 1902. Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/1030 3765
 1903. Dorp City Deep Uitbreiding 4: Verklaring tot Goedgekeurde Dorp 3766
 1904. Elsburg-wysigingskema 9 3768
 1905. Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/967 3769
 1906. Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/1014 3769
 1907. Nelspruit-wysigingskema 1/56 3769
 1908. Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 1055 3770
 1909. Randburg-wysigingskema 105 3770
 1910. Roodepoort-Maraisburg-wysigingskema 1/302 3770
 1911. Roodepoort-Maraisburg-wysigingskema 1/306 3771
 1912. Regulasies in Verband met Skoolkomitees en Beheerrade 3771
 1913. Regulasies in Verband met Adviesrade 3782
 1914. Skrapping van Hoofstuk III van Hospitale Diensregulasie 3784
 1915. Opheffing van Skut op die plaas Rêward: Potgietersrus distrik 3784

Algemene Kennisgewings

467. Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 1119 3785
 468. Klerksdorp-wysigingskema 1/114 3785
 469. Pretoria-wysigingskema 501 3790
 470. Voorgestelde Dorpsstigting: 1) Saxonwold Uitbreiding 4; 2) Strijdompark Uitbreiding 10 3786
 471. Ordonnansie op die Verdeling van Grond, 1973 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1973). Aansoek om die Verdeling van Grond 3790

CONTENTS

Proclamations

300. Local Authorities Capital Development Fund Ordinance, 1978 3727
 301. Alberton Municipality: Proclamation of Road 3731
 302. Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967: Erf 842, Menlo Park Township, district Pretoria; and Pretoria Amendment Scheme 286 3731
 303. Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967: Lot 1264, Ferndale Township, district Johannesburg; and Randburg Amendment Scheme 163 3733
 304. Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas: Proclamation of Road 3736

Administrator's Notices

1822. Bedfordview Municipality: Proposed Alteration of Boundaries 3738
 1883. Heidelberg Municipality: Proposed Alteration of Boundaries 3738
 1885. Ottosdal Municipality: Proposed Alteration of Boundaries 3739
 1886. Carletonville Municipality: Amendment to Water Supply By-laws 3739
 1887. Carletonville Municipality: By-laws for the Control and Regulation of the Recreation Resort 3740
 1888. Carletonville Municipality: Adoption of Standard Building By-laws 3747
 1889. Germiston Municipality: Testing Station By-laws 3751
 1890. Krugersdorp Municipality: Amendment to Electricity By-laws 3754
 1891. Naboomspruit Municipality: Amendment to Electricity By-laws 3754
 1892. Piet Retief Municipality: Amendment to Electricity By-laws 3761
 1893. Potgietersrus Municipality: Amendment to Electricity By-laws 3761
 1894. Standerton Municipality: Adoption of Amendment to Standard Electricity By-laws 3762
 1895. Waterval-Boven Health Committee: Tariff of Charges in Respect of Elandskrans Holiday Resort 3762
 1896. Wolmaransstad Municipality: Amendment to Water Supply By-laws 3764
 1897. Closing of a public road over the farm Derby 318-M.R.: District of Messina 3764
 1898. Alberton Amendment Scheme 1/120 3764
 1899. Germiston Amendment Scheme 1/215 3765
 1900. Germiston Amendment Scheme 2/53 3765
 1901. Germiston Amendment Scheme 3/87 3765
 1902. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/1030 3765
 1903. City Deep Extension 4 Township: Declaration for an Approved Township 3766
 1904. Elsburg Amendment Scheme 9 3768
 1905. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/967 3769
 1906. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/1014 3769
 1907. Nelspruit Amendment Scheme 1/56 3769
 1908. Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 1055 3770
 1909. Randburg Amendment Scheme 105 3770
 1910. Roodepoort-Maraisburg Amendment Scheme 1/302 3770
 1911. Roodepoort-Maraisburg Amendment Scheme 1/306 3771
 1912. Regulations Relating to School Committees and Governing Bodies 3771
 1913. Regulations Relating to Advisory Bodies 3782
 1914. Deletion of Chapter III of Hospitals Service Regulations 3784
 1915. Disestablishment of the Pound on the farm Rêward: District of Potgietersrus 3784

General Notices

467. Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 1119 3785
 468. Klerksdorp Amendment Scheme 1/114 3785
 469. Pretoria Amendment Scheme 501 3790
 470. Proposed Establishment of Townships: 1) Saxonwold Extension 4; 2) Strijdompark Extension 10 3787
 471. Division of Land Ordinance, 1973 (Ordinance 19 of 1973). Application for the Division of Land 3790

473. Ordonnansie op die Verdeling van Grond, 1973 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1973). Aansoek om die Verdeling van Grond	3791
474. Germiston-wysigingskema 1/226	3791
475. Middelburg-wysigingskema 22	3791
476. Voorgestelde Dorpsligting: 1) Randparkrif Uitbreiding 37; 2) Chloorkop Uitbreiding 22; 3) Magalieskruin Uitbreiding 5	3788
477. Springs-wysigingskema 1/126	3792
478. Buitestedelike Gebiede-wysigingskema 22	3793
479. Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings 84 van 1967	3793
Tenders	3795
Plaaslike Bestuurskennisgewings	3797

473. Division of Land Ordinance, 1973 (Ordinance 19 of 1973). Application for the Division of Land	3791
474. Germiston Amendment Scheme 1/226	3791
475. Middelburg Amendment Scheme 22	3791
476. Proposed Establishment of Townships: 1) Randparkrif Extension 37; 2) Chloorkop Extension 22; 3) Magalieskruin Extension 5	3789
477. Springs Amendment Scheme 1/126	3792
478. Peri-Urban Areas Amendment Scheme 22	3793
479. Removal of Restrictions Act 84 of 1967	3793
Tenders	3795
Notices by Local Authorities	3797

Gedruk vir die Transvaalse Provinsiale Administrasie, | Printed for the Transvaal Provincial Administration,
Pta., deur Hoofstadpers Beperk, Posbus 422, Pretoria. | Pta., by Hoofstadpers Beperk, P.O. Box 422, Pretoria.